GENERAL INDEX.

A.

Abbot's Aston, in Oswestry, co. Salop, 61.
Abbott, Maurice, Esq., 286.
Aberdovey, co. Merioneth, 585.
Abergavenny, 96.
....., letter dated from, 96.
Aberystwith, 119.
Abingdon, co. Berks, 2, 26, 28, 43, 45, 47, 77, 218, 219, 222, 223, 230, 244, 252, 257, 260, 263, 270, 277, 278, 296, 303, 304, 310, 312, 337, 339, 354, 355, 358, 361, 371, 375, 379, 399, 421.
....., garrison of, 26, 35, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 229, 231, 232, 304, 379, 421.
....., governor of, 361, 400.
....., ..., letters to, 323, 358.
....., garrisoned by Auxiliaries of London, 244.
....., horse soldiers of, 370.
....., regiments at, 26.
Acatry, clerk of the, 516.
Accounts, the Committee of for the whole kingdom, sitting at Alderman Freeman's house in Cornhill, 17, 26, 33, 37, 104, 106, 159, 211, 215, 253, 254, 257, 284, 287, 334, 343, 346, 353, 354, 395, 397, 420, 441, 443, 453, 465, 471, 481, 491, 502, 503, 517, 529, 543, 548, 561
....., ..., address of, 584.
....., ..., certificate of, 145.
....., ..., order of the House of Commons concerning, 92.
....., ..., petition to, 100.
....., ..., letters to, 17, 30, 210, 211, 230, 280, 310, 316, 338, 347, 363, 447, 452, 455 (2), 458, 459 (3), 461, 470, 474, 478, 479, 483, 485, 490, 491, 497, 499, 513, 520, 521, 522 (2), 527, 545, 552, 553 (3).
....., ..., registrar of, 471; *and see* Hartley, Ralph.
....., ..., in Gloucester, letter of, 522.
....., ..., for Ireland, 501.
....., ..., in co. Lancaster, 485.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 553 (2).
....., ..., in co. Middlesex, 474.
....., ..., in co. Montgomery, letters of, 455, 458, 459.
....., ..., in co. Notts, 471, 478, 553.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 363, 521.
....., ..., in co. Radnor, letter of, 513.
....., ..., in co. Stafford, letters of, 452, 520.
Accounts, the Committee of, in co. Warwick 240, 502, 574.
....., ..., ..., certificate by, 465.
....., ..., in co. York, the East Riding, 490.
Acton, co. Middlesex, 145.
....., Capt., 456.
....., Sir Edward, Bart, 80, 144, 422, 423.
....., ..., petition of, 437.
....., Thomas, Esq., 456.
Adams, Sir Thomas, Lord Mayor of London for 1646, 251, 267, 600.
Adamson, Robert, deposition of, 519.
Add, Capt., 456.
Adlington, co. Chester, 70, 237.
..... House, co. Chester, 265, 266.
Admiral, the Lord High, 311, 326, 335, 573, 602; *and see* Rich, Earl of Warwick.
Admiralty, the, 281, 544, 579.
..... affairs, the books for, 576.
....., Commissioners of, 285, 524, 573.
....., High Court of, 9, 42, 275, 285, 575, 576, 611.
....., Judge of, 575.
..... and Cinque Ports, Committee of the Lords and Commons for, 3, 6, 22, 24, 41, 53, 82, 129, 204, 231, 238, 240, 269, 270, 277, 281, 286, 291–295, 335, 340, 354, 366, 367, 368, 422, 489, 507, 541, 546, 575, 604, 605, 606, 612.
....., ..., instructions from, 584.
....., ..., instructions for Captains, &c., issued by, 545.
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 507–512, 604–612.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 5, 41, 110, 134, 229, 233, 271, 511, 512, 608.
....., ..., orders of, 291, 292, 294, 542, 576.
....., ..., warrant of, 546
....., ..., warrant to, 173.
Advance of money, the Committee for, 329, 335.
"Adventure," the frigate, 610.
Adventurers, the Committee of, for lands in Ireland, *see* Ireland.
..... the, of London, *see* Merchant Adventurers.
"Advertisements for the new election of Members for the House of Commons," a printed sheet entitled, 504.
Affairs Parliamentary, a book of MS. notes headed, 504.
Ainge, George, examination of, 240.

Aiscough, Sir Edward, M.P., 264.
Albrighton, co. Salop, 483.
Aldenham, co. Salop, 437.
Alderne, Capt. Daniel, 276, 413, 473.
....., Dr. Edward, 411, 413, 473.
Alderney, the island of, 495, 496.
Aldworth, Richard, 275.
Alexander, Mr., 510.
Alford, Richard, petition of, 484.
Allen, Mr. Francis, letter to, 18.
....., Robert, 251, 252.
Althorpe House, co. Northampton, 482.
Amalfi, the Duke of, 48; *and see* Piccolomini.
Ambrose, John, 350.
Amersham, co. Bucks, 371.
....., ..., the Committee for Accounts at, letter to, 522.
Amherst, Mr., 587.
Amslow, Mr., 26.
Amsterdam, 154, 275.
Ancrum, the Earl of, 58, 242.
Anderson, Henry, certificate of, 430.
....., Lady, 162.
Andover, co. Hants, 151, 152, 153, 169, 170, 172, 280.
Andrew, Col., 456.
Andrews, Bishop, 549.
....., Capt. Henry, 41, 42, 62, 165, 183, 191, 209.
....., ..., his troop, 205, 208, 209.
"Angel," the frigate, 604.
Anglesey, 160, 174, 372, 383, 531.
....., deputy lieuts. of, letter to, 530.
....., royal revenues in, 436.
..... and Beaumaris, the Governor of, 564.
"Ann" of London, the ship, 479.
Annesley, Mr., 129.
....., letter to, 205.
"Antelope," the ship, 506, 507, 510.
....., letter dated on board, 41.
Antrim, the Earl of; *see* Macdonnell Randal.
Apolonius, a minister, 543.
Appleby, 322.
Appleton, Thomas, 313.
Apprentices of London, the, 601.
Apsley, Sir Allen, Knt., Governor of the King's garrison of Barnstaple, 409, 410, 449.
....., ..., petition of, 447.
....., ..., statement of the case of, 448.
....., Col. James, petition of, 447.
Archbald, Major Henry, 151.
Ards, the Lord of; *see* Montgomery of the Ards.
Argyle, the Marquis of; *see* Campbell, Archibald.
"Ark of the Covenant," reference to the, 549.
"Ark," the ship, 508, 511.
....., the owners of, letter of, 295.
Arkinstall, Thomas, boatswain in H.M's. ship "Prince Royal," 605.
Armine, Mr., 258.
Armitage, Thomas, 77.
Armorer, Capt., 456.
Armoury, His Majesty's, the Master of, 487; *and see* Legg, Col. Wm.
Arms, the College of, 49, 61.
Army of the King, 4, 70, 83, 92, 93, 95, 97, 98, 102, 103, 104, 108, 109, 121, 133, 150, 153, 157, 162, 163, 167, 168, 171, 181, 185, 187, 188, 220, 228, 230, 238, 240, 351, 375, 383, 384, 396, 403, 423, 442, 455, 482, 483, 532, 533, 556.
....., movements of, 70, 71, 95, 96, 108, 110, 117, 150, 153, 174, 176, 228, 239, 278, 362, 374.
....., has marched to Huntingdon, 83, 84.
....., has marched to Campden, 102, 103, 104.
....., defeat of at Burton Heath, near Chester, 167, 181.
....., cavalry of, 233.
....., in the west, capitulation of at Truro, 380.
Army of the Parliament, the Committee for regulating, 2, 3, 4, 7, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 93, 108, 121, 130, 139, 151, 167, 195, 226, 229, 231, 234, 238, 241, 244, 254, 283, 284, 309, 319, 320, 321, 324, 350, 367, 375, 400, 404, 411, 468, 562, 603.
....., letters to, 23, 95, 199, 271, 339, 353, 392, 408, 411, 418, 428, 440.
....., orders of, 389, 419, 434, 453, 463, 488, 519.
....., General Council of the, 571, 595, 596, 599, 600, 603.
....., new establishment of, 470.
....., manifesto and proposals of, 597, 598.
....., method of paying, proposed reforms in the, 288, 289.
....., petition of, 543.
....., proposals of for settlement of the kingdom, 573.
....., propositions of the, 238.
....., supernumerary forces of, 584.
....., Treasurers of, 5, 146, 229.
....., ..., letters to, 29, 196, 229.
....., in Ireland; *see* Ireland.
....., of the Scots; *see* Scotland.
"Army's Indemnity, the," a pamphlet entitled, 557.
Armyne, Sir William, Bart, M.P., a Commissioner from the Parliament residing with the Scottish army, 16, 33, 106, 150, 264.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 230, *and passim.*
....., ..., letters of, 92, 545.

Arnold, John, a messenger to attend the Committee for both kingdoms, 2, 21, 35, 84, 85, 108, 121, 191, 261, 278, 372, 406, 439.
Array, Commission of, 442, 560.
....., Commissioners of, 397, 398, 483.
....., ..., in co. Chester, 265, 266.
Arrears, the Committee for, sitting at Weavers' Hall, 119, 380, 385.
Arthur, Capt. John, Captain of Sandisfoote (Sandy Fort) Castle, 563.
Artillery (the Parliamentary), train of, 253, 254, 257.
Arundel Castle, the Governor of, 563.
....., Rape, 148.
....., the Earl of; *see* Howard, Thomas.
....., John, Governor of Pendennis Castle, 467.
....., Capt. Nicholas, 467.
....., Robert, letter of, 518:
Ascot, letter dated from, 86.
Asgill, Dr., vicar of Lydd, Kent, 480.
Ashbourne, co. Derby, 71.
Ashburnham, John, Treasurer-at-Wars for the King, 73, 165, 202, 248, 252, 277, 279.
....., ..., letter to, 51.
Ashby House, 352, 356.
Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, 71, 305, 340, 342, 352.
....., articles of agreement for dismantling the fortifications of, 356, 357.
....., the garrison of, 430.
....., ..., list of the officers, &c., of, 352.
Ashe, John, Esq., Chairman to the Committee for Compositions at Goldsmiths' Hall, 499.
....., ..., letter of, 455.
....., ..., letter to, 448.
Ashfield, Lieut.-Col., 410.
Ashford, Kent, 503.
Ashley, Sir Bernard, 105.
Ashmold, Capt., 456.
Ashurst, Lieut.-Col. John, Governor of Liverpool, 563; *and see* Liverpool.
....., Mr., 75, 297, 338.
Assembly of Divines at Westminster, the, *see* Divines.
Assessment, the weekly, for the army in Ireland, 65.
Assessments, the Commissioners for, 442.
Assignation moneys, 502.
Associated Counties, the, *also* called the Earl of Manchester's Association, *see* Eastern Association.
....., of Berks, Bucks, and Oxford, the, 100; *and see* Berks, Bucks, Oxford, cos.
Association, the Ordinance of, 490.
" Assurance," the frigate, 610.
Assynt, in Sutherland, 568.
Astley, Major-General Sir Jacob, Lord, 53, 100, 111, 119, 120, 262, 318, 320, 345, 357, 361, 362, 364, 365, 369, 375, 380, 382, 383, 386, 387, 388, 390, 394, 413, 415.
Astley, Major-General Sir Jacob, Lord, Lieut.-Gen. of cos. Worcester and Stafford, 335.
....., ..., is upon his march from Worcester to Oxford, 369.
....., ..., forces of, 368, 383, 384.
....., ..., letter of, 96, 303.
....., ..., letter to, 136.
....., Major Robert, 526, 528, 529, 535, 540.
Atkins, Sir Thomas, Lord Mayor of London in 1645, 27, 36, 100.
....., ..., letter to, 36; *and see* London.
Attawell, John, 610.
Attorney-General for the King, the, *see* Herbert, Sir Edward.
Audley, co. Stafford, 350.
....., Hugh, Clerk of the Court of Wards and Liveries, 300.
Augier, Renè, 25, 169.
Augustino, Alfonso Danielle, 393.
Augy or Ewe, Godfrey, Earl of, 589.
Austin, Capt., 417.
Austria, the House of, 66.
Auxiliary forces, the, 51.
Avery, the King's, 564.
..... Alderman, warrant to, 84.
Avignon, 113.
Avon, the river, 102, 273.
Aylesbury, co. Bucks, 15, 19, 22, 25, 29, 34, 43, 45, 95, 96, 157, 188, 204, 233, 299, 327, 386, 388.
....., Committee of, 34.
....., forces of, 2, 239, 299.
....., garrison of, 26, 43, 45, 175, 205, 302, 303, 387, 522.
....., Governor of, 26, 40, 386, 388; *and see* Bulstrode, Col.
....., ..., letters to, 29, 233, 302, 388.
....., horse soldiers of, 18.
....., letter dated from, 522.
Aylett, Dr. Robert, 557.
Ayleworth, Mr., 25, 29.
....., to be Governor of Sudeley Castle, 25, 298.
Ayliffe, William, Esq., 500.
Ayr, N. B., 50, 94.

B.

Babbington, Major, 419.
Bade, William, Esq., 456.
Bagot, Mr., 318.
....., Lieut.-Col., 305, 318.
....., Sir Harvey, 257, 259.
Bagshot Park, co. Surrey, 559.

Baker's Chronicle, 504.
Balcarras, Alex., Earl of, 79.
Baldock, Herts., 45.
Baldwin, Bartholomew, Clerk of the Faculties, 327.
....., Charles, Esq., 80, 144.
Baldwine, Mr., 2.
Baldwyn, Edward, 144.
Bale, William, 430.
Balfour, Major William, Captain of a troop of arquebusiers under Lord General Essex, 280, 384.
....., Sir William, General of horse in Lord Essex's army, 384.
....., ..., certificate by, 298.
Balgony, Alex., Lord, 79.
Ball, Mr., 169.
Balmerino, John Lord, 307.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 26, *and passim.*
Baltic Sea, the, 127.
Bampfield, Sir John, 61.
Banbury, co. Oxon, 17, 27, 34, 35, 54, 62, 75, 76, 89, 101, 102, 104, 111, 144, 201, 234, 239, 271, 289, 298, 299, 301, 308, 309, 330, 332, 333, 334, 337, 338, 339, 341, 345, 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 361, 365, 366, 368, 369, 380, 392, 399, 400, 402, 408, 418, 420, 421, 437.
..... Castle, 405, 435, 436, 439.
...., garrison of, 236.
...., siege of, 390, 391, 392, 396.
....., hundred of, 165.
Bankes, Sir John, Knt., late Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 20.
....., Mary, Lady, relict of Sir John Bankes, Knt., 20.
Banks, Mr., Clerk of the Militia, 259.
Barclay, Robert, M.P., one of the Scottish Commissioners, 520, 583.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 3, *and passim.*
Barford, co. Warwick, 430.
Barker, Edward, 438.
....., Mr., 283, 284, 320, 328, 361, 440.
....., ..., letter to, 440.
....., Colonel, 363.
Barkham, Edward, 239.
....., Sir Edw., letter of, 474.
Barkley, Mr., 283.
....., Sir Row., Knt., 456.
Barkstead, Col., Governor of Reading, 304.
....., ..., his regiment, 396.
....., ..., letter to, 308 ; *and see* Reading.
Barnes, Capt. Francis, 193.
Barnet, co. Herts, 82, 83, 85, 91.
....., the Fleur-de-lis at, 249.
Barnstaple, co. Devon, 46, 47, 380.
....., garrison of, 46.
....., surrender of, articles of agreement for, 409, 410, 447, 448.
Barnwell Castle, co. Northants, 85.
Barrett, Robert, 332.
Barrow, Col., Governor of Berkeley Castle, 14, 26, 157.
Barstable, co. Essex, the hundred of, 14.
Barton, co. Beds., 85.
....., William, minister of John Zacharies, 437, 442.
Basing or Basingstoke, co. Hants, 111, 148, 151, 152, 153, 169, 170, 172, 196, 206, 374.
....., ..., Committee at, 146.
..... House, 25, 27, 28, 30, 55, 56, 61, 84, 110, 111, 128, 131, 132, 146, 148, 175, 176, 188, 190, 191.
...., garrison of, 60, 69.
...., siege of, 152, 171. 180.
...., taken by Cromwell, 282.
Basnett, Mr., Treasurer of the money for the British Army in Ireland, 364, 430, 471, 519.
....., letter to, 568.
....., Samuel, student of Emanuel College, Cambridge, 326, 327.
Baspy, Walter, Sequestration Master in co. Cardigan, 585.
Basset, Sir Arthur, Governor of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, 416.
....., Sir Richard, 592.
....., William, Esq., petition of, 403, 404.
Bath, 40, 300, 305, 331, 332, 333, 439.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, letter to, 439.
....., Henry Earl of, Lord Privy Seal, 201.
Batten, Capt. Robert, letter of, 435.
....., Capt. William, Vice-Admiral of the Fleet, 14, 269, 271, 280, 281, 294, 417, 508, 550, 576, 606.
....., ..., his squadron, 605.
....., ..., letters to, 15, 270, 282, 392, 419.
Bavaria, 127, 180.
....., the Duke of, 127, 190.
Bavarians, the, 126.
Bawtry, co. York, 92, 415.
Baxter, Capt., 15, 284, 456.
....., Major Peter, 184.
....., Thomas, 370.
Bayldon, Col., 456.
Bayly, Capt., 456.
Baynton, Edward, Esq., a Commissioner to reside with the army of Scotland, 23.
Beachampton House, co. Bucks, 62.
Beaconsfield, co. Bucks, 188, 191.
Beadnell, Mr. George, 162, 309.
Beale, Col., 412.
....., ..., letter to, 205.
....., Mr., 132.
....., John, boatswain of the "Cygnet" frigate, 609.
Bear Park, near Durham, 462.
Beare, Mr., 500.
Beauchamp, William, Mayor of Worcester, 453.

Beaudley, 19.
Beaumaris, co. Anglesey, 344, 412.
....., port of, 531.
..... Castle, 372, 373, 383.
...., Governor of, 382, 413, 414, 564; *and see* Bulkeley, Lord.
...., negotiations for the surrender of, 413, 414.
Beck, Gabriel, Esq., 253, 551.
Beckman, Capt., 60.
Beconshaw, Sir White, 288.
Becontree, co. Essex, the hundred of, 14.
Bedford, 2, 3, 6, 15, 45, 49, 85, 86, 89, 90, 91, 138, 213, 400.
....., garrison of, order to disband, 463.
....., King's forces at, 85, 86.
..... co., 57, 95, 112, 117, 203, 211, 232, 301, 308, 486, 524.
...., Committee of, 43.
...., ..., letters to, 8, 11, 45, 233, 398.
... ., gentlemen of, 257, 258.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 7.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 34.
....., ..., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
....., Earl of, 455.
..... House, 24.
....., Mr., Scoutmaster to the Committee of both kingdoms, 14, 26, 75, 104, 123, 173, 176, 316, 385, 493, 494.
Behre, Hans, Commissary-General of the Parliamentary forces, 272.
Belcher, Elizabeth, 1.
Belfast, 101, 212, 217.
Belin, Mr., 48.
Bellamy, Capt., 456.
....., Lieut.-Col. Edw., 385.
Bellasis, Henry, 279.
....., Mr., 340.
Bellièvre, Mons. Pomponne de, the French Ambassador, 601, 602.
Bellisham, Lieut.-Col., 456.
Belvoir Castle, 94, 236, 257, 258, 312, 419.
....., garrison of, 432.
....., Governor of, Lucas, Sir Gervase, 174.
....., letters dated from, 214 (3), 215.
Bendysh, Sir Thomas, Ambassador to the Grand Signior for the affairs of the Levant Company, 570.
....., to be Agent for the Levant Company at Constantinople, 519.
Bennet, James, examination of, 241.
Bennett, Col. Robert, 38, 468.
....., Sir Humfrey, 466.
"Bennett," the ship, 77.
Bentley, Mr., 338.
Beresford, Captain Michael, 456.
....., John, 411.
Bergen-Winnocks, 53.
Berill, Mr., 401.
Beringan, Monsr., Master of the Horse to the King of France, 525.
Berkeley Castle, co. Gloucester, 142, 154, 156, 157, 169, 236, 237.
....., surrender of to Col. Rainsborough, 167.
Berkeley, George, Lord, 154, 156, 169, 236.
....., ..., impeachment of, 570.
....., Sir John, Royalist Governor of Exeter, 23, 47, 416, 452.
Berkley, Sir Maurice, Knt., 520.
Berks, co., 14, 34, 79, 163, 164, 209, 212, 418, 419, 444, 486.
....., Committee of, 6, 19, 26, 35, 175, 196.
....., ..., letters to, 196, 217, 219, 312.
....., forces of, 206.
....., garrison of, 474.
....., Treasurer for, 103.
Berkshire, the Earl of, letter of, 297.
Berllan, letter dated from, 575.
Bertie, Montague, *see* Lindsey, Earl of.
Berwick-upon-Tweed, 17, 79, 84, 92, 94, 104, 107, 115, 118, 123, 125, 130, 149, 159, 160, 162, 166, 175, 177, 178, 182, 192, 194, 462.
....., Committee at, 83.
....., Parliamentary Commissioners at, 82.
....., garrison of, 138.
....., documents dated from, 113, 114, 115, 174.
....., letters dated from, 92, 178, 182.
Besford, co. Worcester, 325.
Best, George, carpenter of the "Hind" frigate, 610.
Bethune, in France, 48.
Betsworth, Col. Thomas, 365, 366, 373, 379, 401, 420, 436.
....., to be Lieutenant-Governor of Portsmouth, 563.
....., his regiment, 366.
....., his horse soldiers, 421.
....., letters to, 365, 369, 373, 402, 421.
Betton, co., York, 486.
Bevan, William, 208.
Beverley, 424, 426.
Beverstone Castle, co. Gloucester, 84, 85.
Bewdley, co., Worcester, 158, 332.
Bezill, Mr., 402.
Bicester, co. Oxon, 251, 311.
Bidlake, co.. Devon, 467.
Bidlake, Capt. Henry, 467.
Bile, John, 173.
Billingsley, Henry, 461.
Bills of Mortality, the weekly, 27, 601.
Binderton, co. Sussex, 588.
Binding, Mr., a messenger to attend the Committee of both kingdoms, 18, 86, 98, 102, 170, 172, 239, 262, 264, 301, 351, 379, 402, 421.
Birch, John, keeper of the prison at Halton Castle, 569.

Birch, Lieut.-Col. John, 38, 249, 250, 262, 272, 275, 297, 298, 315, 323, 332, 333, 338, 340, 344, 361, 368, 390, 391, 393, 394, 408, 411, 412, 413, 431, 432, 444, 473.
....., ..., appointed Governor of Hereford, 273.
....., ..., his regiment, 283, 284, 305, 331.
....., ..., forces of, 433, 440.
....., ..., letter of, 346.
....., ..., letters to, 273, 276, 298, 323, 333, 347, 361, 368, 393, 408, 412, 413, 431, 444, 452.
Birdsall, John, Sequestrator, certificate by, 490.
Birmingham, 158, 241.
Birt, Robert, Esq., 455.
Bishop Auckland, documents dated from, 222 (2).
Bishop, Lieut.-Col., 466.
....., James, 493.
Bishops' lands, the, 554, 572, 593.
....., sale of, 600.
....., the trustees for sale of, letter to, 513.
Bishop's Waltham, co. Hants, 147, 148.
Bitterman, Paul, 188.
Blachford, Mr., 280.
....., F., letter of, 471.
Blackburn, co. Lancaster, the rectory of, 441.
Blackiston, *see* Blakeston.
Black letter broadsides, 69, 335, 336.
..... pamphlets, 57, 463, 495.
Blacklock, Laurence, 336, 602.
Black Rock, near Swansea, the, 96.
Blackston, Mr., 51 ; *and see* Blakeston.
Blackwell, Gervase, Esq., Receiver General of the royal revenues in cos. Hereford and Worcester, and the duchy of Lancaster, &c., 466.
Blackwell, Capt. John, 376, 574, 576.
....., Thomas, 380, 385.
Blagh, Col. Robt., 529.
Blagrave, Capt., 223.
Blague, Capt., 101, 102.
....., Col., 72,
....., Major, 242.
....., Mr., 235.
Blaiklock, Laurence, *see* Blacklock.
Blake, Col. Robert, 38.
Blakeby, Mr., 230.
Blakeston, Sir William, 161.
....., George, 124.
....., John, M.P., 123, 155, 166, 183, 222, 542.
....., ..., letter of, 123.
Bland, John, Receiver General of the King's, Queen's, and Prince's revenues in co. York, bond of, 166.
....., ..., letter of, 366.
....., Katherine, certificate of, 403.
....., Lady, 401, 430.
....., Robert, clerk, bond of, 166.
Blandford, co. Dorset, 6, 365, 366, 367, 392.
Blaney, Lord, *see* Blayney.
Blaxton, *see* Blakeston.
Blay, George, 28.
Blayney, Henry Lord, 15.
....., Edw. Lord, letter to, 528.
....., Sir Arthur, 537.
Bleake, John, boatswain of the "Adventure" frigate, 610.
"Blessing," the ship, 511, 606.
....., of Amsterdam, the ship, 293.
....., of Cramond, the ship, 95.
Bligh, Nevill, Esq., 467.
Bloome, John, Esq., 455.
Blount, Mountjoy, Earl of Newport, 181.
Bloxholme, the hundred of, 165.
Bludder, Sir Thomas, Knt., petitions of, 472 (2).
Blundell, Major, 420, 421.
....., ..., letter to, 421.
Blunt, Capt. (John), 456.
....., Col., 138.
Boarstall, co., Bucks, 69.
..... House, 431, 437.
....., ..., garrison of, 432.
....., ..., Governor of, 99, 147.
Boat, Augustine, 286, 291.
Boate, Edward, M.P., 286, 612.
Bodley, Major, 471.
Bodmin, co. Cornwall, letters dated from, 367, 435.
Bohemia, 548.
....., Elizabeth, Queen of, 125, 126, 178, 179.
....., ..., letter of, 436.
Boigs, 514, 528.
Bolingbroke Castle, co. Lincoln, 37, 38.
....., Oliver, Earl of, *see* St. John.
Bolsover, co. Derby, 227, 228.
Bolton, co. York, 354.
..... Castle, 33, 36, 43, 63.
...., Royalist Governor of, *see* Scroope, Mr.
...., garrison of, 54.
"Bonaventure," the ship, 506, 507, 510, 604, 610.
Bond, Denys, Esq., M.P., 529.
....., Capt. Elias, Governor of Portland Castle, 392, 419, 563.
....., ..., his troop, 502.
....., Nicholas, 247.
....., William, Auditor of Excise, 84, 116.
Books, &c., unlicensed, ordinance against, 600.
Boone, Thomas, bond of, 116.
Booth, Charles, 413, 473.
....., George, petition of, 462
....., Sir George, Bart., 457.
..... Col. John, 40, 376, 377, 388, 404, 409.
....., ..., his regiment, 378, 404, 464.

Booth, Col. John, letters to, 379, 408.
Boothby, co. Lincoln, 441.
Boreman, William, 411, 414, 415.
....., ..., clerk of the King's kitchen, petition of, 497.
....., ..., ..., particulars of the composition of, 521.
Boscawen, Col., 38.
....., ..., funeral certificate of, 150.
....., J., 579.
Bosden, Edward, Esq., 456.
Bostock, Robert, 15, 144, 330, 343.
Boston, co. Bucks, 69.
....., co. Lincoln, 75, 78, 281, 322, 324, 325.
....., ..., Committee at, 281.
....., ..., garrison of, 43, 77, 211.
....., ..., Governor of, 281; *and see* Siler, Col.
Bosvile, Col., his regiment, 131, 134.
Boswell, Capt. Walter, 385.
Botterell, William, letter of, 543.
Bottomley, —, 23.
Boughey, Hipwell, Treasurer of the fines raised by the Committee of the Militia, 445.
Boulcott, Joseph, letter to, 346.
Bourbon, in France, 58.
Bourbrooke [Bourbourg ?] in Flanders, 53.
Bourman, George, 493.
Bourne, Richard, 352.
Bowden, Nicholas, 395.
Bowen, Capt., 280, 282, 294, 295.
....., ..., letter to, 281.
....., Mr., 378, 383, 385, 386.
....., Thomas, 585.
Bowles, Capt. Charles, Commissary for Kent, 608.
Bowyer, Col., 405, 406, 520.
Boyes, Boys, or Boyce, Major John, Governor of Dover Castle, 563.
....., ..., letter to, 347.
....., ..., M.P. for Kent, 155.
....., Robert, 564.
....., Sir Edward, 287.
Boyle, Mr., letter to, 214.
....., Sir Richard, *see* Cork, Earl of.
....., Roger, Lord Broghill, 291, 508.
Boynton, Col. Matthew, Governor of Scarborough garrison, 563.
Boysemont, Col. de, 439.
Boza, Major Samuel, 95, 272.
Brabant, 577.
....., the Duke of, 181.
Brabazon, Edward Lord, 19, 150.
....., Wallop, Esq., 456.
Bracebridge, Rowland, 523.
Brackley, Mr. 588.
Bradley, Edward, examination of, 522.
Bradshaw, Capt. James, 449.
....., John, Esq., 229.
Bradshaw, Richard, Receiver General of the King, Queen, and Prince's revenues in cos. Chester, Carnarvon, Anglesey, Merioneth, Flint, Montgomery, and Denbigh, &c., 350, 436.
....., ..., obligation of, 436.
Braham, Sir Richard, 486.
Braithwaite, John, purser in the "Sternmost" frigate, 609.
Bramond or Bermond, William, High Collector of the taxes for the support of the British army in Ireland, 491.
Brancepeth, co. Durham, the Committee sitting at, letter of, 49.
....., ..., letter to, 56.
....., document dated from, 61.
....., letter dated from, 49.
Brandenburg, the Duke of, 534.
....., the Elector of, 560.
Brasile, Mr., 73.
Braunston, Richard, 604, 605.
Bray, Gresham, 455.
Brazil, 354.
Brecknock, 96.
....., letter dated from, 44.
....., co., 487.
Brent, Capt., 456.
....., Sir Nathaniel, 550.
Brentford, the Earl of, *see* Ruthven, Patrick.
Brereton (Thomas), Lord, 456.
....., Sir William, Bart., M.P., Commander-in-Chief of Parliamentary forces of cos. Chester, Stafford, Lancaster, Salop, Derby, and of North Wales, 40, 132, 162, 193, 216, 231, 248, 252, 254, 262, 269, 317, 328, 333, 334, 340, 343, 345, 346, 364, 367, 368, 369, 370, 373, 374, 382, 383, 386, 387, 390, 391, 399, 404, 406, 412, 420, 422, 453.
....., ..., Commander-in-Chief of the forces of co. Chester, 158.
....., ..., order signed by, 181.
....., ..., letters of, 409, 428, 499.
....., ..., letters to, 255, 263, 278, 338, 342, 348, 369, 375, 382, 383, 388, 393, 405, 413, 414, 415.
Brerewood, Sir Robert, Recorder of Chester, petition of, 481, 482.
Brett, Sergeant-Major John, 385.
....., Owen, Esq., 515.
Brickenden, Paul, 307, 315.
Brickhill, co. Bucks, 100.
Bridges, Mr., 331.
....., Col. John, Governor of Warwick Castle, 131, 133, 151, 211, 240, 241, 259, 268, 318, 366, 386, 568, 575.
....., ..., letters to, 273, 318 (2), 365, 383, 385; *and see* Warwick Castle.
....., Sir John, 225, 226, 249, 250, 275, 473.
....., ..., letters to, 250, 276, 298.
....., Sir William, Knt., 456.

Bridgeman, Sir Orlando, 486.
Bridgnorth, co. Salop, 70, 132, 158, 320, 356, 412.
....., garrison of, 143, 220.
....., Low Town, 423, 424.
....., letters dated from, 54, 143, 158.
....., surrender of, 437.
..... Castle, surrender of, articles agreed upon for, 422, 423.
Bridgwater, co. Somerset, 139, 155, 158, 535.
....., the taking of by the Parliamentary forces, thanksgiving ordered for, 27.
Brill, co. Bucks, 69, 387, 391.
Briott, Mons., 106.
Bristol, 7, 59, 85, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 102, 104, 105, 106, 111, 112, 118, 121, 122, 123, 125, 128, 138, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 157, 161, 190, 201, 204, 229, 240, 274, 275, 280, 357, 394, 395, 403, 453, 459, 492, 506, 507, 509, 585, 604, 606, 607, 610, 611, 612.
....., Committee of Parliament for, 208.
....., Corporation of, list of, 208.
....., foot soldiers for Ireland to be sent from, 487, 488.
....., intelligence concerning, 37.
....., letter to, 360.
....., Mayor of, 37, 208; *and see* Creswick, Francis; Gunning, John.
....., Ordinance for the government of, 208.
....., siege of, by Sir Thomas Fairfax's army, 99, 105.
....., storming of, 509.
....., surrender of, 134, 136, 137, 149, 150, 187.
....., ..., articles for, 129.
..... Castle, 129.
....., fort and castle of, 563.
....., Governor of, 138, 453; *and see* Skippon, Major-General.
....., ..., letter to, 258.
British in Ireland, the, remonstrance of, 26.
Broad, Sergeant-Major Edmund, 329.
Broade, Henry, letter of, 483.
Broadsides, 494, 495, 556, 586, 589, 590.
....., black letter, 69, 335, 336.
Broghill, Lord, *see* Boyle, Roger.
Bromfield, Col. Laurence, 601.
Bromley, Henry, Esq., 456.
....., John, Esq., 456.
Brooke, Lord, *see* Greville, Robt.
Brookfield, John, 585.
Broome, Capt., 245.
Brough, Dr. William, Dean of Gloucester, 522.
Broughton, 240.
....., Col., 4.
Browne, Anthony, 77, 339.
....., Capt., 335.
Browne, Col., 34.
Browne, Col., Governor of Lincoln, 109, 110.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 109.
....., John, clerk of Parliaments, 6, 202, 544.
....., John, senr., gunfounder, 84, 506.
....., ..., ..., examination of, 27.
....., ..., boatswain of the "Dreadnought," 604, 606.
....., Sir John, a Scotch Colonel, 216, 220.
....., Major-General Richard, 6, 26, 34, 43, 60, 79, 82, 85, 88, 128, 146, 164, 175, 176, 209, 216, 218, 230, 231, 232, 238, 244, 245, 246, 253, 259, 262, 275, 278, 284, 299, 302, 304, 308, 309, 313, 314, 318, 320, 357.
....., ..., letters to, 28, 35, 45, 91, 157, 163, 176, 191, 231, 247, 251, 260, 262, 278, 280, 296, 303, 310, 379, 399.
....., Sir Richard, Resident for the King of England at Paris, 61.
....., Robert, Bluemantle, 500.
....., Samuel, M.P., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 14, *and passim*.
Brownfield, Mr. Robert, 569.
Brownsea Castle, co. Dorset, 563.
Bruce, Sir Henry, 219, 245.
....., Mr. Squire, 510.
Bruchlie, 50.
Bruerton, Wm., Esq., 456.
Brünn, in Moravia, 48.
Brussels, 48, 127, 534, 543.
Buccleugh, Francis Scott Earl of, 79.
Buchanan, Mr., 330, 343.
Buckingham, 260, 263.
....., co., 14, 34, 79, 95, 163, 164, 209, 212, 233, 301, 308, 388, 437, 486, 487.
....., ..., Committee of, 6, 19, 26, 35, 40, 175.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 522.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 217, 219, 312, 327.
....., ..., ..., order of, 480.
....., ..., sub-committee for, 470.
....., ..., forces of, 206.
....., ..., garrisons of, 474.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 188, 386.
....., ..., march of the King's forces into, 95.
....., ..., Papists and delinquents in, 480.
....., ..., sequestered estates in, 480.
....., ..., Sheriff of, 327.
....., ..., Treasurer for, 103.
....., Duke of, *see* Villiers, George.
....., Duchess of, 196, 249.
Buckland, co. Somerset, 487.
Buckworth, Edward, petition of, 37, 38.
Budworth, Little, co. Chester, 496.
Bulkeley, Lord, Governor of Beaumaris, 413.
Bulmer, Thomas, a messenger to attend the Committee of both kingdoms, 7, 49,

63, 92, 132, 171, 206, 233, 255, 258, 268, 274, 276, 348, 374, 387, 388, 487.
Bulstrode, Col., 65, 239.
....., Governor of Aylesbury, letter to, 388; *and see* Aylesbury.
Bunbury, Henry, 496.
....., John, 436.
Bunce, Alderman James, Treasurer at Grocers' Hall, 562, 600.
....., ..., examination of, 329.
Burdett, Richard, 377.
Burford, co. Oxon, 137.
Burges, William, 428, 429.
....., petition of, 237.
Burgh, Capt., 14.
....., Urick de, Earl of St. Albans, 73.
Burgis, Lieut.-Col. Roger, 446.
Burleigh, *see* Burley.
....., Robert Lord, 79.
Burley House, co. Rutland, 7, 60, 67, 188, 192, 246, 274, 320, 328, 418, 419.
....., Committee at, 219.
....., garrison of, 73, 222, 436.
Burley-on-the-Hill, co. Rutland, Committee at, letter to, 222.
Burlington, co. York, 31, 55.
Burnet, Thomas, examination of, 304.
Burnett, William, 460.
Burnham, co. Norfolk, 70.
Burrell, Andrew, 512.
Burroughs, Col., 169; *and see* Barrow.
Burton Heath, near Chester, 181.
Burton-upon-Humber, co. Lincoln, 462.
Burton-on Trent, co. Stafford, 274.
Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 6, 11, 173.
....., Committee at, 340.
....., document dated from, 69.
Bury, Humphry, 420.
Bushell, Capt. Brown, 304.
Butler, James, *see* Ormond, Marquis of.
....., Col. John, 30, 32, 151.
....., ..., letter to, 152.
....., John, pardon to, 571.
....., or Boteler, Joseph, a messenger to attend the Committee of both kingdoms, 2, 3, 8, 89, 280, 281, 331, 345, 353, 359, 398, 399, 400, 434, 534, 536.
....., Lady, 234.
Butten, Mr., 151,
Butts, Lieut.-Col., 456.
Byron, Capt., 456.
....., Sir John, Lord, 88, 298, 303, 304 439, 521, 557.
....., ..., letter of, 164.
....., ..., letters to, 121, 161, 174.
....., Lady, 260.
....., Sir Nicholas, 20, 128, 161.
....., Sir William, 422.
Byworth, Edward, 381.

C.

Cabinet, the King's, papers taken in, 13.
Cadiz, 294.
Caerwys, co. Flint, 547.
Calais, 4.
Cale, Nathaniel, 208.
Callander, the Earl of, *see* Livingston, James.
Calshot Castle, co. Hants, 364.
Calthorpe, Sir Henry, 462.
Cambridge, 6, 10, 21, 28, 53, 67, 73, 74, 85, 89, 90, 213.
....., Governor of, 35, 45, 74; *and see* Mildmay, Col.
....., Castle, 28, 45, 73, 277, 444, 466.
....., ..., garrison of, 43, 220, 280.
....., ..., commander in, 74; *and see* Jordan, Capt.
....., forces at, 84.
....., University of, Emanuel College, 326.
....., -....., statute book, 548.
....., co., 42, 44, 57, 203, 264, 265, 579.
....., ..., Committee of, 28, 89, 265, 277.
....., ..., ..., certificate of, 70.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 21, 44, 90, 280.
....., ..., forces of, 68.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 200.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 22, 43.
....., ..., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
..... and Ely, Committee of, letters to, 8, 11.
Camden Miscellany, the, documents printed in, 389, 401, 403, 425, 427, 428, 429, 463.
Camfield, Sir John, 72.
....., Lady, 72.
Cammock, Capt. Sussex, 1, 14.
....., ..., petition of, 286.
Campbell, Alexander, 606.
....., Archibald, Marquis of Argyle, 79, 92, 107, 117, 118, 182, 520.
....., ..., payments to be made to, 514, 527, 528, 531.
....., Archibald, assignee for the Earl of Argyle, receipts given by, 528.
...., Donald, 3.
....., John, Earl of Loudoun, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, 79, 92, 93, 94, 95, 123, 138, 155, 167, 234, 236, 522, 583.
Campden, co. Gloucester, 102, 103.
Campion, Sir W., 151.
....., ..., letter to, 152.
Campsfield, Sir John, 262.
..... [Lady Camfield ?], 72.
Cancellaria of Smyrna, the, 570.
Candales, the Duke of, 529.
Candy, Turks defeated in, 48.
Canon-Frome, *see* Frome Canon.
Canterbury, the Archbishopric of, 428.
....., Archbishop of, *see* Laud, Wm.
Cape, Capt., 456.

Capell, Arthur Lord, 46, 47, 179.
....., ..., letters of, 297, 529.
Cardiff, 70, 96, 111, 120, 220, 223, 347.
....., governor of, 243, 564; *and see* Pritchard, Edward.
....., letter dated from, 39.
Cardigan, co., 97, 120.
....., ..., mine royal in, 585.
....., ..., mint and mines in, 585.
Carey, Sir Horatio, 142.
....., John, *see* Hunsdon.
Carisbrooke Castle, the Court at, documents dated from, 582, 584.
....., letter dated from, 583.
Carleton, Lieut.-Col., Adjutant-General to Col.-General Poyntz, 434.
Carlingford, garrison of, 526.
Carlisle, 8, 118, 175, 194, 201, 462.
....., defeat of Lord Digby near, 220.
....., proposed dismantling of, 16, 115.
....., Scots' garrison in, 16, 115, 149, 226, 256.
Carmarthen, 455.
..... Castle, 455.
....., garrison of, 119.
....., governor of, *see* Glynn, Col. Thomas.
....., co., 97, 120, 231, 455.
....., ..., High Sheriff of, 455; *and see* Gwynne, Charles.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 119.
Carnarvon, 174.
....., governor of, 445; *and see* Glynn, Col. Thomas.
....., leaguer before, 441.
....., co., 531.
....., ..., deputy lieutenants of, letter to, 530.
....., ..., royal revenues in, 436.
Carne, or Kerne, Col. William, Governor of the Isle of Wight, 120, 223, 226, 347.
....., ..., letter to, 147.
Carnwath, Earl of, *see* Dalzell, Robert.
Carr, Lieut.-Col. Robert, 149, 584.
Carrell, Cornelius, 90, 91.
Carrick, N. B., 94.
Carrickfergus, Ireland, 194.
Cartaret, Francis de, petition of, 288.
....., Capt. George, 139.
....., Helier de, procurator in the Isle of Jersey, 288.
....., Sir Philip, 139.
....., Zouch, 351, 370.
Carter, Col. John, 412, 515.
....., ..., governor of Conway castle, 412, 563.
....., John, purser of the "Assurance" frigate, 610.
Carte's Ormond papers, document printed in, 161.
Cartwright, Lieut.-Col. George, 227.
....., John, Esq., 551.
Castle, Col., 489, 532, 540.
....., ..., his regiment, 534, 536.
....., ..., letters to, 526, 532, 534, 535.
Caulfield, Col., 424, 426.
Causfield, Sir John, 59, 60.
Cavaliers, the, 56, 106, 395, 482; *and see* Army of the King.
Cavan, the Baron of, 579, 580; *and see* Lambert, Charles Lord.
Cavendish, Wm., Earl of Devonshire, 256, 280, 281.
....., ..., *see* Newcastle, Marquis of.
Cawdry, Deborah, petition of, 257.
Cawley, William, 151, 354, 447, 471.
....., ..., letter to, 476.
Cawood Castle, co. York, 401, 403.
Cecil, Wm., *see* Salisbury, Earl of.
Ceely, Col. Thomas, his regiment of foot, 416.
....., Francis, 507.
Chadwick, Col., 520.
Chafford, co. Essex, hundred of, 14.
Chalfield West, co. Wilts, 476.
Chalfont St. Giles, co. Bucks, 480.
Chamber, the Royal, gentlemen of, 584.
Chamberlain, Thomas, 65, 159, 184.
Champneys, Capt., 456.
Chancery, court of, 288.
Chandos, George Lord, 298.
Channing, Capt., 467.
Chaplain, Major, 456.
Chapman, Col. Sir Abraham, 468.
....., Major, 468.
Chappell, Samuel, petition of, 507.
Chard, co. Somerset, 111, 183, 190, 192, 416.
....., ..., depositions taken at, 395.
Charing Cross, *see* London.
Charles I., notices of, and references to, *passim*.
....., has retired beyond the Severn, 8.
....., his march towards Newark, 63, 68.
....., has taken Huntingdon, 83.
....., is about Bedford, 85.
....., is marching towards Oxford, 89.
....., is at Oxford, 102, 105.
....., marches towards Worcester, 108, 109, 110.
....., has marched towards Bridgnorth, 132.
....., is about Worcester and Hereford, 153.
....., has marched towards Chester, 163.
....., is advanced to Newark, 174, 179.
....., is at Donington, co. Leicester, 177.
....., is on his way to Newark with 2,000 horse, tattered and tired, 183,
....., is expected at Oxford, Sept. 23, 1645, 155.
....., is at Newark, 212, 215, 217.
....., is returned to Oxford, 219, 223, 255.
....., his forces about Oxford, 382, 383.
....., comes to the Scots' army, 433, 435.
....., propositions for peace sent to, 454.
....., to be handed over to the Parliament by the Scots' army, 513.

Charles I., the committee for receiving the person of, at Newcastle, 513, 514, 518.
....., marches to Hatfield, 564.
....., is at Hampton Court, 593, 596.
....., movements of, 94, 117, 121, 177, 180, 186, 221, 228, 592, 597.
....., bedchamber of, grooms of, 550.
....., his cabinet, papers taken in, 13.
....., children of, the committee for regulating, 247.
....., ..., establishment for the, 414.
....., reduction of the household of, 247.
....., his daughter, *see* Elizabeth, Princess.
....., commission by, 80.
....., grant by, 584.
....., his kitchen, 521.
....., proclamation of, 74.
....., proposed aid from Ireland for, 81.
....., letters patent of, 440.
....., petition to, 476.
....., propositions to be sent to, 602.
....., revenues of, 436, 438, 490.
... ., ..., in cos. Hereford and Worcester, and the Duchy of Lancaster, 466.
....., warrants, privy seals, &c., of, 329, 335, 339, 440, 564, 586.
....., letters of, 44, 174, 248, 261, 278, 279, 282, 311, 313, 321, 326, 458, 498, 516, 554, 574, 583, 603.
....., letters to, 99, 110, 143, 144, 277, 297, 306, 549, 550, 582.
Charles, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, &c., and Captain-General of all his Majesty's forces in England and Wales, 13, 46, 81, 97, 112, 122, 128, 155, 157, 162, 166, 167, 216, 224, 270, 271, 306, 321, 330, 381, 397, 554, 574, 576, 593, 600.
....., ..., proclamation by, 282.
....., ..., revenues of, 366, 436, 438, 490.
....., ..., ..., in cos. Hereford and Worcester, and the Duchy of Lancaster, 466.
....., ..., letter of, 137.
....., ..., letters to, 44, 116.
....., ..., King of England, 504, 571, 572.
Charles Lodowick, Count Palatine of the Rhine, Prince Elector, 181; *and see* Elector Palatine.
"Charles," the frigate, 508, 510, 605.
Charleton, Robert, Esq., 422, 424.
Charlton, co. Sussex, 588.
Χαρολόφελος, a satirical poem signed, 589.
Chartley Holme, co. Stafford, 308.
Chatham, co. Kent, 285, 286, 291, 295, 604.
..... dockyard, 295, 506, 608, 609.
....., master attendants at, 546.
....., magazine at, 546.
....., ordinary establishment at, the masters, &c., belonging to, petition of, 285.
....., officers at, letter of, 604.
....., letter dated from, 604.
Chatillon, marquis of, 4.
Chatsworth, co Derby, 71.
Cheek, Sir Thomas, 589.
Cheislie, John, 64, 236, 313.
....., ..., letter of, 377.
Chelmsford, co. Essex, 85.
....., committee at, 15.
....., ..., letter to, 16.
Chepstow, co. Monmouth, 200, 204.
..... castle, governor of, 563.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 258.
Cheshire cheese, price of in London, 210.
Chester, 86, 146, 154, 158, 161, 162, 163, 164, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177, 180, 181, 188, 190, 192, 198, 217, 220, 225, 229, 233, 238, 252, 254, 255, 260, 262, 263, 304, 317, 320, 325, 333, 339, 341, 342, 345, 363, 372, 412, 436, 438, 439, 457, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489, 496, 529, 532, 534, 536, 538, 569.
....., battle of, 220.
..... Cathedral, Dean and chapter of, revenues of, 475.
....., Corporation, &c., of, removal of from their offices, 474.
....., exchequer office at, 560.
....., governor of, 526, 529, 563; *and see* Jones, Col., Michael.
....., importance of to the Royalists, 303.
....., Irish in, 475.
....., letter to, 359.
....., letter dated from, 164.
....., march of the King towards, 163.
....., mayor of, 155, 474; *and see* Walley, Charles; Edwards, William.
....., ordinance of Parliament relating to, 474, 475.
....., the plague in, 482, 598.
....., recorder of, 481; *and see* Brerewood, Sir Robert.
....., siege of, 168, 170, 171, 193, 245, 248, 255, 262, 263, 278, 333, 348, 349, 350.
....., sequestrators for, 482.
....., victory of the Parliamentary forces near, 167, 171.
..... Water, 489, 524.
....., West, 155.
....., co., 40, 94, 192, 198, 298, 339, 341, 342, 350, 428, 429, 457, 487.
....., ..., chamberlains of, 487, 560.
....., ..., commissioners of Excise for, 345.
....., ..., committee of, 368, 457, 482.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 569.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 193, 360, 479.
....., ..., committee of Sequestrations in, 474.
....., ..., deputy lieutenants and committees of, letters to, 343, 349.
....., ..., forces of, 163, 164, 317, 347, 364, 369, 370.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 146, 254.
....., ..., royal revenues in, 436.

Chesterfield, the Earl of, his son governor of Shelford Manor House, 221.
Cheynell, Francis, Esq., 551.
Cheyney, Capt., 456.
Chicheley, Thomas, 279.
Chichester, 6, 132, 146, 147, 229, 447, 471, 476.
..... Cathedral, dean and chapter of, 588.
....., committee of, 6, 447, 588.
....., ..., letter of, 210.
..... garrison, 471.
....., governor of 131, 132, 146, 148, 173, 347, 348; *and see* Sidney, Col. Algernon.
....., letters dated from, 210, 280, 471.
....., rape of, 211, 395.
....., sub-committee of accounts at, 471.
....., Francis Leigh, Earl of, captain of the Band of Pensioners, 279.
Chidley, Col., letter to, 526.
....., John, 605.
Chilgrove, co. Sussex, 588.
Chiltern, the three hundreds of co. Bucks, 480.
Chirell, 165.
Chirk, co. Denbigh, 174.
..... castle, 307, 420.
....., ..., letter dated from, 320.
Chiswick, co. Middlesex, 252.
Cholmondeley, Robert Viset., 487.
Church, the, 549, 550, 581.
..... of England, the, 87, 311, 594.
..... government, the Ordinance for, 192.
..... lands, 587.
Church, Mr., 40.
Chylde, William, Esq., 456.
Cinque ports, the, 291, 292, 294, 541.
Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 533.
Civil, Françoise, 587.
....., Pierre, 587.
Clagett, William, 377.
Clanneboy, James Viscount, letter to, 528.
Clare, Sir Ralph, Knt., 456.
Clarke, Mr., 283, 364.
....., Capt., 22, 303, 512.
....., ... Robert, 605.
....., Clement, 413, 473.
....., Major Samuel, 376.
Clavering, Col., 462.
Claverton, co. Somerset, 403.
Clay, Robert, master carpenter of the "Headmost" frigate, 609.
Claye, Dr., 586.
Clement, Capt., 456.
Clements, Gregory, 410.
Clerdan, John, 327, 328.
Cleofland [Circle of Cleves?], 534.
Clerke, Dr. Wm., Judge of the Admiralty, 579.
Cleves, 560.
....., the Circle of, 534.
Clifford, Henry, Earl of Cumberland, 424, 426, 427, 428.
Clifford's Tower, 563.
Clifton, Sir Gervase, 279.
Clinton, Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln, 264.
....., ..., imprisonment of, 570.
Clive, Col. Robert, 422, 424.
Cloberry, Oliver, one of the Committee for general Accounts, letters to, 104, 543.
Close Committee, the, 99, 403.
Clothiers, petition of, 580, 586.
Clotworthy, Major, 528.
....., ..., letter to, 528.
....., Sir John, M.P., 136, 151, 294, 479, 528.
....., ..., letters to, 481, 528.
Clownham, John, 332.
Clubmen, the, 13, 30, 128, 200, 201.
....., declaration of Parliament against, 147, 182.
..... in co. Devon, 153.
..... in co. Sussex, 146, 147, 148, 151, 152, 153, 173.
Clud, Mr., 196.
Clydesdale, 79.
Cobb, Mr. Francis, one of the King's Squires of the Body, 486.
....., Sir Wm., 550.
Cochrane, Sir Wm., 50.
Cockeram, Richard, 31, 43, 57, 66.
Cockermouth, co. Cumberland, 105.
..... castle, 150.
Cockrell, Mr. John, 70.
Coe, J. and A., newspaper printed for, 596.
Coggin, Capt., 456.
Coinage, accounts of the, from 1626 to 1646, 393, 394.
Coker, Lieut.-Col. Robert, governor of Weymouth and Melcomb Regis, 563.
Coke's Institutes of the laws of England, 504, 557.
..... Reports, 504.
Cole, Capt., 456.
Coleman, a minister, 127.
Coleraine, in Londonderry, 194.
Coles, Francis, 602.
....., pamphlet printed for, 417.
Coleshall, co. Berks, 382, 383.
Colladon, Dr., 247.
College of Arms, the, 49.
Collen, Capt., 456.
Collier, Richard, 395.
Collingwood, Capt., 207, 302.
Collins, Major Nehemiah, 394.
Collison, Capt., 456.
Colmwood, 14.
Colnbrook, 82, 85, 88, 89, 91.
Colston, Thomas, 208.
....., William, 208.
Colthrop, Capt., 456.
Colworth, Col. Sir Samuel, 467.
Comber, John, 211.
Comberford, Col., 456.

Commissioners, the English, appointed to treat with the Scottish Commissioners, 114, 115.
....., ..., instructions for, 16, 23.
....., ..., reply of, 113.
....., the English and Scotch, meeting at Berwick, names of the, 107; *and see* Scotland.
Committee of both kingdoms, also called the Derby House committee from its place of meeting at Derby House, proceedings, &c., of, 1, *and passim.*
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 2, *and passim.*
....., ..., orders, &c., of, 1, *and passim.*
Common Council of London, the, *see* London.
Common Pleas, the Court of, 287.
....., Judges of, 594.
Common Prayer, the Book of, 595, 602.
Composition, payments for, 502.
Compositions, committee for, at Goldsmiths' Hall, 69, 187, 198, 237, 384, 389, 437, 441, 444, 447, 448, 449, 452, 456, 457, 459, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 472, 475, 476, 483, 487, 488, 492, 494, 496, 497, 498, 500, 513, 514, 516, 519, 520, 528, 533, 545, 547, 552, 554, 569, 578, 579, 580, 588.
....., ..., letters of, 464, 581.
....., ..., letters to, 428, 448, 450, 454, 467, 481, 483, 569.
....., ..., orders of, 482, 528.
....., ..., petitions to, 397, 403, 429, 443, 447.
Compton House, co. Warwick, 275, 276, 278.
....., horse soldiers of, 398, 399.
....., ..., officer commanding, letter to, 400.
....., James, *see* Northampton, Earl of.
....., Sir William, 405.
Comptroller or Postmaster General of England, office of, 461.
Coningsby, Lieut.-Col., 456, 467.
Connaught, 21, 184.
....., British forces in, 185.
Connisby, Thomas, Esq., 456.
Conquest, Capt., 142.
Constantinople, 469, 470, 519, 570.
....., English Ambassador at, 469, 470; *and see* Crow, Sir Sackville.
....., Strangers' consulage at, the duty entitled, 469.
"Constant Reformation," the ship, 604.
"Constant Warwick," the ship, 511, 546, 576.
....., petition of the owners of, 575.
Contract of supply, committee for, 292.
"Convertive," the ship, 506, 510, 606.
Conway, co. Carnarvon, 174.
..... castle, 484, 485.
...., governor of, 564; *and see* Carter, J.
....., Col., 528, 569.
....., ..., letter to, 528.
Conway, Edward, Viscount Conway and Killultagh, letters to, 390, 525, 534, 542, 543, 548, 560, 576.
..... Papers, the, 476, 554, 566.
Conyers, Sir John, letters of, 534, 542, 543, 548, 560, 525, 576.
Cooke, Col., 38, 338, 339.
....., ..., his troop, 195.
....., ..., letter to, 341.
....., John, barrister-at-law, 504.
....., Capt. Richard, 385.
....., William, 610.
Cooper, Mr., 309, 318.
....., Lieut. Thomas, 159.
Coote, Lieut.-Col., son of Sir Charles Coote, letter to, 526.
....., Sir Charles, 183, 185, 525.
....., ..., letters to, 184, 523.
Cope, William, Esq., 551.
Copes, Signior, the agent for Holland at Constantinople, 469.
Copley, Mr., 96.
Corbett, Mr., 27, 67, 298.
....., Edward, Esq., 550.
....., John, 252.
....., Sir John, Bart., a Commissioner to reside with the army of Scotland, 17, 23.
....., Miles, Chairman of the committee of Examinations, 434, 448.
....., Sir Vincent, Bart., 80, 144, 422, 423.
Cordell, Robert, Esq., petition of, 300.
Cordwell, Samuel, 260, 411.
....., Sir John, 188.
Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, 20, 269, 281, 333, 340, 341, 355.
....., siege of, 270, 333, 347, 348.
Cork, 53.
....., the Earl of (Sir Richard Boyle), 487.
Cornelius, Peter, Captain of the "Peter," of Weymouth, petition of, 511, 512.
Cornet Castle, in Guernsey, 507.
Cornhill, *see* London.
Cornish army, the, 252.
Cornwall, co., 46, 112, 128, 136, 153, 159, 381, 465.
....., committee of, 439.
....., coast of, 604.
....., Duchy of, 113, 381.
Corold, Sebastian, cook of the ship "Second Whelp," 612.
Cosin, Mr., 123, 167, 441.
....., E., letters of, 58, 84, 106, 125, 167, 202.
Cosins, Mr. Thomas, 15.
Costello, co. Mayo, 565.
Costen, Symon, petition of, 474.
Cotes, Richard, pamphlet printed by, 119.
Cotgrave, Mrs., 181.
Cotherington, co. Gloucester, 520.
Cotten, Capt., 456.

Cottington, Francis Lord, Lord High Treasurer, 144, 160.
Cottle, Capt. Symon, 467.
Cotton, Capt., 291.
Count Palatine of the Rhine, *see* Charles Lodowick.
Couper, Mrs., 548.
Court Ash, co. Kent, 287.
Courteen, Mr., 397.
Courtney, Sir Peter, of Trethruffe, co. Cornwall, 372.
Courts-of-Guard, 20, 70.
Cousins, Mr., 364.
Covelt, Col., 240.
Covenant, *see* League and Covenant.
Covenanters, the, defeat of by the Marquis of Montrose at Kilsyth, 121, 125.
Coventry, 3, 6, 12, 101, 131, 139, 173, 230, 231, 305, 352, 415, 482, 519, 538, 540.
....., Broadgate Ward, 173.
....., committee at, 34, 62, 101, 104, 131, 249, 430, 471, 490.
....., ..., letter of, 568.
....., ..., letters to, 35, 102, 133, 258, 297, 299, 305, 333, 538, 540.
....., ..., order of, 519.
....., committee of Accounts for, 502.
....., ..., letter of, 497.
....., committee of the Militia at, letter of, 338.
....., forces of, 100, 102, 120, 145.
....., garrison of, 101.
....., horse soldiers of, 93, 94, 102, 103.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, 327.
....., Treasurer for, 230; *and see* Smith, Matthew.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 338, 450, 568.
Cowdray House, co. Sussex, 355.
Cowling, co. Kent, 205.
Cox, Capt., letter to, 305.
....., Daniel, 539.
....., John, Esq., 456.
....., William, 492.
Coxe, Henry, 604.
....., John, gunner of the "Headmost" frigate, 609.
Coytmore, Robert, letters of, 294, 610.
Cragge, Thomas, 40.
Crane, Edward, master gunner of H. M. S. "Defiance," 610.
....., Sir Richard, 105.
Cranfield, James, Earl of Middlesex, 49.
....., ..., impeachment of, 570.
....., Sir Lionel, late Lord Cranfield and Earl of Middlesex, death of, 49.
....., ..., his funeral, 49.
Cranforde, Mr. James, one of the licensers for books of divinity, 144, 330, 343.
Crashou [Crawshaw?], the Sieur, 467.
Craven, John, a messenger to attend the Committee of both kingdoms, 28, 41, 76, 109, 110, 193, 231, 263, 305, 306, 308, 309, 339, 362, 365, 371, 391, 392, 393, 419, 437.
Craven, William Lord, 181.
....., Lady, 190.
Crawford, E., executrix of Major-Gen. Crawford, 539.
....., Lawrence, Sergeant-Major-General of the Earl of Manchester's foot, Commissary-General of the horse, and President of the Council of War within the Associated counties, 546.
....., ..., pay due to, account of, 538.
..... and Lindsay, John Earl of, 50, 79, 107, 118.
Crendon, Long, co. Bucks, 502.
"Crescent," the ship, 291, 510.
Cressett, Francis, 514.
Creswick, Francis, Mayor of Bristol, deposed from office, 208.
....., Henry, 208.
Crew, John, M.P., 33, 55, 130, 146, 219, 234, 334.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 1, *and passim*.
Crickhowell, co. Brecknock, 97.
Crips, John, a messenger to attend the Committee of both kingdoms, 10, 44, 79, 103, 104, 106, 157, 168, 206, 228, 258, 259, 281, 312, 333, 334, 348, 367, 440.
Crispe, Sir Nicholas, 302.
Crofts, James, petition of, 274, 275.
Croke, Sir Henry, certificate by, 564.
Croker, Lieut.-Col, 416.
Cromwell, Capt., 527.
....., Col. John, death of, 181.
....., Oliver, M.P., Lieut.-General, 128, 155, 167, 170, 172, 175, 179, 180, 183, 190, 191, 192, 202, 279, 373, 470, 513, 527, 589, 598.
....., ..., Basing House taken by, 202.
....., ..., Winchester surrenders to, 179, 183.
....., ..., letter signed by, 561.
....., ..., letters to, 172, 176.
....., ..., warrant of, 198.
....., Major Thomas, 596.
....., Mr. Vere, 352.
"Cromwell's Panegyrick," a satirical poem entitled, 589.
Cropredy, co. Warwick, 341.
Crosse, Grace, 268.
Crossing, Richard, petition of, 380.
Crossland, Sir Jordan, Knt., 456.
Crostwick, co. Norfolk, 293.
Crow, Sir Sackville, Ambassador at Constantinople, 469, 470.
Crowland, *see* Croyland.
Crowmarsh, near Wallingford, co. Oxon, 418, 419, 421, 431, 432.
Crown Office, the, 551.
....., revenues of, 327.
Crowther, Capt. John, Vice-Admiral of Ireland, 507, 604, 610.

Croydon, the head-quarters of Sir Thomas Fairfax at, 598.
Croyland, co. Lincoln, garrison of, 274.
....., governor of, 77, 563.
....., ..., letter to, 79.
Cruchlooe, Gilbert, 96.
Crundley, Capt., 173.
Culham, Thomas, Sheriff of London, 600.
Culpepper, Sir John, Lord, 44, 48, 51, 88, 117, 137, 155, 167, 286, 301, 456.
....., ..., letter of, 297.
Cumberland, co., 17, 77, 105, 115, 124, 216, 487.
....., ..., committees in, 39.
....., ..., garrisons in, 197.
....., Earl of, 424, 426, 427, 428; *and see* Clifford, Henry.
Cumberlanders, the, 72.
Cunningham, Mr., 217.
....., Mrs. Annah, 151.
....., Thomas, 514, 528.
Cupper, Capt., 456.
Curle, Walter, Bishop of Winchester, 586.
Curry, Daniel, 588.
Curtis, Derrick, master carpenter in the "Sternmost" frigate, 609.
....., Walter, messenger, 67, 75.
Curwen, Peter, purser of the "Prince Royal," 510.
Curzon, Sir John, 12, 422.
Customs, the, 154, 484.
....., commissioners of, 101.
....., ..., letter to, 103.
....., ..., report of, 155.
Cuxton, co. Kent, 487.
"Cygnet," the ship, 510, 606, 609.

D.

Dabridgecourt, Sir Thomas, Knt., 456.
D'Abruissel, Father Robert, founder of the order of Fontevrault, 438, 552.
Dacke, Roger, 604.
"Dagger," the, in Fleet Street, 1.
Dalbier, Col., Quartermaster-General, 8, 60, 69, 128, 169, 170, 172, 175, 176, 202, 204, 205, 209, 212, 225, 230, 231, 246, 253, 262, 272, 275, 276, 283, 299, 304, 311, 400, 402, 404, 407, 418, 419.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 391.
....., ..., his forces, 405.
....., ..., letters to, 230, 248, 278, 392, 399, 402, 405, 418.
Dalkeith, Lady, 389.
Dallison, Martin, clerk to the committee for advance of money, &c., for the army, 235.
Dalton, document dated from, 576.
Dalzell, Sir Robert, Earl of Carnwath, 158, 242.
Dance, John, 550.
Danes, the, 53.
Daniel, Colonel, 105, 142.
Dansy, William, Esq., 456.
Danvers, Sir John, 249.
Danube, the, 180.
D'Arbruissel, *see* D'Abruissel.
Dare, Capt. Robert, 575, 576.
Darell, Mr. Auditor, 419, 428, 517.
Darley, Henry, letter of attorney from, 38.
Dartmouth, co. Devon, 9, 24, 41, 153, 321, 585.
Davenant, Sir William, 23.
Davenport, Capt., 456.
Daventry, co. Northants, 260.
"David," the ship, 606.
Davies, Capt. B., 245, 246, 283, 440.
....., ..., letters to, 246, 284.
....., or Davis, John, 36, 53, 185, 238, 253, 313, 361, 468.
Davison, Thomas, 434 500.
....., ..., letter to, 435.
Day, John, petition of, 465.
Deacon, Richard, citizen and clothworker of London, 1, 524.
Deal, Lower, co. Kent, petition of the inhabitants of, 287.
....., the prebend of, 287.
Dean, East, co. Sussex, 588.
....., West, co. Sussex, 588.
Deans and Chapters, lands of, 593, 595.
De Beauvoir, Peter, 479.
Debts, the public, 282.
Decalogue, the, 549.
Declaration of both kingdoms for receiving delinquents, the, 37.
Deddington, co. Oxon, 102, 104.
Dee Mills, near Chester, the, 475.
"Defiance," the ship, 506, 509, 511, 609, 611.
De Grey, Edmund, 458.
Delaval, Ralph, 499.
....., letter to, 499.
Delegates, the English and Scotch, for trial of offenders in the Scots' army, 415; *and see* Scotland.
Delinquents, estates of, 57, 115, 126, 181.
....., Declaration of both kingdoms for receiving, 37, 38.
....., Ordinances against, 264.
....., propositions concerning, 595.
....., protections granted to, 16.
Denbigh, 171, 172, 220, 223, 478, 491.
....., corporation of, 478.
....., letters dated from, 160, 161 (2).
..... castle, 454, 545, 546, 547.

Denbigh castle, document dated from, 546.
....., governor of, Col. Wm. Salusbury, 477.
....., town and castle, surrender of, articles of agreement for, 477, 478,
....., co., 117, 192.
....., ..., committee of, 531.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 193, 530.
....., ..., royal revenues in, 436.
....., Earl of, *see* Fielding, Basil.
Denham, Lady, 69, 70.
....., certificate by, 69.
Denmark, 31, 53, 57, 86, 87, 190, 211.
....., commissioners of, 131.
....., King of, 31, 43, 101, 181, 189, 190, 196, 207, 216.
....., ..., commissioners to, 130, 131.
..... and Sweden, the treaty between, 66, 127.
Dennis, Lieut. Thomas, examination of, 241.
Dennys, the, 563.
Denton, Capt., 284, 520.
Deptford, 609, 611.
....., navy stores at, 612.
De Quester, Matthew, 461.
Derby, 33, 120, 132, 213, 361.
....., garrison of, 101.
..... House in London, the meeting place of the Committee of both kingdoms, hence frequently designated the Derby House Committee, 2, *and passim*.
...., committee for the affairs of Ireland at, 559, 562; *and see* Ireland.
....., co., 42, 57, 62, 71, 192, 203, 264, 339, 342, 347, 356, 357.
....., ..., committee of, 104, 170, 171, 225, 227, 228.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 35, 42, 63, 109, 133, 171, 177, 225, 228 (2), 363.
....., ..., forces of, 33, 34, 63, 68, 108, 120, 156, 172, 317, 364, 370.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 15, 71, 121, 133, 175, 406, 409.
....., West, co. Lancaster, the wapentake of, 330.
....., Earl of, *see* Stanley, James.
....., Countess of, Charlotte de la Tremouille, 165.
Dermott, Richard, purser of the "Swan" frigate, 206.
De Sernient, Mons., one of the Ambassadors for France at Munster, 534.
De Souza, *see* Souza.
Devereux, Col. Nicholas, 35, 83, 168, 203.
....., ..., letter to, 168.
....., ..., Leicester, 173, 174.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 174.
....., Robert, Earl of Essex, 27, 65, 159, 179, 241, 253, 257, 259, 279, 298, 308, 340, 384, 396, 481, 485.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 6, *and passim*.
....., ..., army of, 240, 384, 483.
Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex, foot regiment of, 175, 501.
....., ..., death of (15 Sept. 1646), 468.
....., ..., funeral of, programme of the proceeding at, 468, 469.
Devizes, co. Wilts, 150, 157, 167, 180, 201, 466.
..... castle, surrendered to Cromwell, 155.
Devon, co., 46, 153, 179, 282, 283.
....., committee of, letter of, 453.
....., eastern division of, 428.
....., militia in, 452.
....., royalist forces in, 212.
....., excise in, 414.
....., Earl of, *see* Cavendish, Wm.
Devonish, Mr., keeper of Winchester House, 296.
Devonshire, William Earl of, *see* Cavendish, Wm.
....., Lady, her house, 329.
Dewart, James, 235, 236.
Dewes, Sir Simon, 470.
Dick, Sir Wm., Knt., 514, 528.
Dicke, Capt. Louis, 606.
Didling, co. Sussex, 588.
Dieppe, 280.
Digby, the Chevalier, the Queen's resident at Rome, 113, 209, 393, 468, 555, 571.
....., George Lord, son of the Earl of Bristol, Secretary of State to the King, 32. 37, 51, 53, 135, 137, 202, 214, 215, 216, 220, 242, 326, 380, 425, 593.
....., ..., apology of, 504, 505.
....., ..., his defeat at Sherburn, 220.
....., ..., letters of, 12, 39, 54, 70, 80, 86, 111, 116, 121, 122, 149, 160, 161 (2), 174.
....., ..., letters to, 17, 20, 31, 39, 42, 46, 47, 57, 58, 65, 72, 80, 96, 100, 116, 134, 140, 141, 143, 157, 158, 164.
....., ..., notes in the handwriting of, 119.
....., his Lady, 137, 141.
....., Col. John, 467.
....., Sir John, 53, 60, 227.
....., Sir Kenelm, 31, 52, 135, 141.
Dillon, Thomas, Viscount, 565.
Dimond, Jasper, 28.
Dingley, Major, to be colonel of the foot regiment at, and governor of, Evesham, 422; *and see* Evesham.
Directory, the, 311.
"Discovery," the ship, 506, 512.
Dive, or Dives, Sir Lewis, 11, 75.
Divines, the Assembly of, at Westminster, 127, 180, 469, 598.
....., ..., petition of, 567.
Dobbins, Mr. William, commissary, 538, 541.
Dobree, William, 495, 496.
Doddington, co. Somerset, 395.
....., Sir Francis, 395.

Dodington, co. Gloucester, 520.
Dodson, Lieut.-Col., 309.
....., ..., Governor of Croyland, 563.
....., ..., letter to, 314.
Dolling, Henry, petition of, 508.
Domingos, plot of, 602.
Dom Louis of Portugal, the Prince, 553.
Doncaster, co. York, 71, 94.
Don Charles, 366.
Dongan, Alexander, 575.
Donington, co. Leicester, 177.
Donnington Castle, co. Berks, 157, 203, 204, 205, 206, 209, 212, 216, 222, 223, 245, 248, 251, 254, 390, 392, 393, 395, 399, 402, 403.
....., ..., garrison of, 196.
....., ..., siege of, 216, 217, 218, 220.
....., ..., surrender of, articles of, 401, 402.
Dorchester, co. Oxon, 379.
....., co. Dorset, 180, 416.
....., Henry Pierrepont, Marquis of, 279, 285.
Dormer, Capt., 456,
Dorset, co., 281, 340, 341.
....., committee of, 348.
....., ..., letters to, 333, 360, 493.
....., gentlemen of, 269.
....., ..., letter to, 270.
....., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
..... House in Salisbury Court, London, 49.
....., Edward Sackville, Earl of, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, 279, 487, 574.
Dossey, Richard, clerk of the works for the repair of York Minster, account by, 287.
Douglas, co. Lanark, 118.
....., the Marquis, 79.
....., Col. R, 54.
"Dove," the pink, 507, 510.
Dover, 225, 347.
....., chapel and hospital of St. Mary's, called the Maison Dieu, at, 419.
....., Mayor of, 336.
..... castle, 356.
....., ..., governor of, 347, 563; *and see* Boyes, or Boyce, Major John.
Dowcett, Abraham, 582.
....., John, 582.
Downs, the, 154, 287, 294, 509, 544.
Downy, Edward, Esq., 456.
Doyly, Col. Charles, governor of the Fort and castle of Bristol, 563.
....., Capt. John, governor of Newport Pagnell, 75, 191, 196, 204, 209, 218.
....., ..., letters to, 209, 305, 398.
"Dragon," the ship, 609.
Drake, Sir Francis, M.P., 517.
Draper, Lieut., 151.
Draper, William, Esq., 551.
Draycot Cerne, co. Wilts, 235.
Drinkwater, Capt. Thomas, 385.
Drogheda, Ireland, 131.
....., garrison of, 526.
Droitwich, co. Worcester, 413.
Dublin, 18, 21, 22, 77, 185, 302, 479, 485, 487, 488, 489, 492, 493, 523, 524, 525, 529, 535, 536, 538, 539, 541, 580, 597, 610, 612, 613.
..... bay, 535, 536, 539, 540.
..... castle, 598.
....., ..., governor of, 598; *and see* Jones, Col.
....., surrender of to the Parliament, 523-526.
....., ..., articles of, 579, 580.
Du Bois, Monsr., 73.
Duchy Chamber, letter dated from, 470.
Duck, Arthur, LL.D., one of the Masters of Requests, 251, 252.
Dudley, co. Worcester, 289.
..... castle, the leaguer at, 364.
....., ..., letter dated from, 428.
....., Col., 456.
....., William, barber-surgeon, 550.
Dufly, Capt., 456.
Dumbarton Castle, 118.
Duncannon, co. Wexford, 609.
"Duncannon," the frigate, 293, 330; *and see* Dungannon.
Dunch, Samuel, Esq., 551,
Dundalk, garrison of, 526.
Dundee, 50.
"Dungannon," the frigate, 609; *and see* Duncannon.
Dunkirk, France, 135, 136, 181, 232, 315, 577.
....., coast of, 585.
"Dunkirk," the frigate, 512.
Dunse, N. B., 79, 160.
Dunsmore, Francis Lord, 486.
Dunstable, co. Beds, 45.
Dunster Castle, co. Somerset, 416, 465.
Duppa, Bryan, Bishop of Salisbury, 44.
Durand, Andrew, a messenger to attend the Committee of both kingdoms, 90, 103, 104, 177, 204, 229, 267, 321, 323, 370, 382, 402, 444, 531.
Durdham Down, near Bristol, 492.
Durham, 461, 499.
....., co., 17, 84, 115, 124, 154, 222.
....., ..., ammunition for, 165.
....., ..., committee of, 124, 156, 166.
....., ..., ..., orders by, 222 (2.).
....., ..., justices of peace for, 124.
....., ..., royal revenues in, 222.
....., ..., Scots' army in, 49.
....., ..., Sheriff of, 156.
....., ..., Standing Committee for, order of, 61.

Durham House, 150.
Dustre, Captain, 456.
Dutch, the, *see* Holland.
Dutton, John, Esq., 486.
....., ..., articles of composition of, 495.
....., ..., petition of, 463.
Dyer, Sir Richard, 305.
Dyke, Capt., Solicitor General for Kent, 70.
Dynham, Penelope, 70; *and see* Denham, Lady.
Dysart, co. Fife, 169.

E.

Earls Marshal of England, list of the, 500.
Eastbourne, co. Sussex, 493.
Easter, the King's query concerning the keeping of, 549, 550.
Eastern Association, or Associated Counties, the, called also the Earl of Manchester's Association, 5, 8, 21, 22, 36, 44, 57, 68, 78, 80, 83, 84, 85, 89, 90, 94, 96, 97, 98, 102, 103, 104, 112, 117, 133, 154, 203, 205, 228, 237, 239, 246, 247, 260, 280, 351, 463, 538.
....., committee of, 10, 45, 67, 101, 113, 164, 183, 191, 196, 209, 218, 220, 230, 234, 238, 244, 245, 247, 249, 270, 281, 312, 325, 330, 495.
....., ..., order made by, 466.
....., ..., letter of, 470.
....., ..., letters to, 19. 22, 73, 74, 184, 187, 208, 267, 271, 444.
....., forces of, 63, 90, 92, 99, 109, 546.
....., ..., the Earl of Warwick appointed to command, 89.
....., garrisons of, 213, 221, 269, 494.
....., gentlemen of, 15, 41, 257, 258.
East India Company, the, 304.
Eastland, James, Esq., 456.
Eastwick, Mr., 232.
Eastwood Park, 503.
Ecklo, letter dated from, 130.
Edbury, Mr., 28.
Eddisbury, co. Chester, hundred of, 497.
Edgbaston Hall, co. Warwick, governor of, letter to, 258; *and see* Fox, Col. John.
Edgecombe, Col. Piers, 317, 367.
....., Richard, 367.
Edgehill, the battle of, 240, 241, 396, 439, 522.
Edinburgh, 79, 84, 94, 182, 522, 590, 601.
....., the bailiff of, 514, 528; *and see* Stewart, Sir James.
..... castle, 118.
....., the Parliament at, 522.
....., the plague at, 118.
....., document dated from, 568.
Edinburgh, news letter from, 568.
Edmonds, Lady, 450, 451.
Edward III., late King of England, 558.
Edwards, Richard, 605.
....., Thos., Adjutant-General, 536.
....., Sir Thomas, Bart., 80, 144, 456.
....., William, to be mayor of Chester, 474.
....., Capt. William, 537.
Egerton, Col., 55, 203.
....., ..., letter to, 61.
....., Mr., 302, 309.
....., Major-General, 120.
Elbridge, John, 208.
Elections, the Committee for examination of, 593.
Elector Palatine, Prince Charles Louis, the, 126, 179, 181, 278, 305, 310.
Elizabeth Castle in Jersey, document dated from, 160.
Elizabeth, late Queen of England, 311, 419.
....., the Lady, sister to Prince Rupert, 305, 310.
....., the Princess, 389, 525.
....., Queen of Bohemia, 125, 126, 178, 179.
....., ..., letter of, 486.
Elliot, Lieut. John, 59, 209.
....., Henry, 609.
Ellis,, Edward, 579.
....., William, M.P., 264, 470.
Ellison, Capt. John, 512.
Elmshurst, Mr., 497.
Elsinge, or Elsynge, Henry, Clerk of the Commons' House of Parliament, 539, 572.
....., ..., document signed by, 353.
Elston, Roger, 316.
Elswick, co. Lancaster, 519.
Elvis, Major, his troop, 502.
Ely, isle of, co. Cambs., 28, 43, 45, 57, 67, 73, 191, 203, 213, 264, 265, 309, 340, 579.
....., committee of, 67.
....., ..., letter to, 74.
....., horse soldiers of, 22, 43.
....., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
Embden, the Senate at, 268.
Emperor, the German, *see* Ferdinand III.
"Endymion," of London, the ship, 154.
England's Merlin, by Lilly the astrologer, 135.
English, Mr. 84.
....., Commissioners at Berwick, the, letter to, 149.
....., waters, ships striking sails in, collection of precedents as to, 544.
Ennis, Major James, 17, 62, 106, 136, 176, 183, 184.
....., ..., letter of, 104.
....., ..., letters to, 177, 187.

Ennis, Major James, his troop, 184, 185, 186.
....., Sir John, 149.
"Entrance," the ship, 510.
Ercall, co. Salop, 158.
....., High, 376.
....., ..., House, garrison of, 402.
Erisey, Richard, M.P., 512.
Erle, Mr., 344, 348.
....., Sir Richard, letter to, 499.
....., Sir Walter, M.P., Lieutenant-General of the Ordnance, 331, 397, 454, 465, 492, 606.
....., ..., his committee, 346.
Ernest, Count of Friesland, 543.
Erskine, Sir Charles, 212, 520, 583.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 10, *and passim*.
"Esperanze," of Topsham, the ship, 240.
Essex, co., 57, 85, 90, 91, 154, 396, 598.
....., ..., auxiliaries of, 203.
....., ..., committee of, 82, 88.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 8, 21, 64, 84, 91, 95.
....., ..., committees of, certificate of, 14.
....., ..., deputy lieutenants and commissioners of Parliament for, letter to, 335.
...., foot soldiers of, 95.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 22.
....., ..., recruits to be supplied by, 43, 83, 319.
....., Earl of, *see* Devereux, Robert.
Estienne, H., chanson by, 503.
Estopp, Capt., 240.
Evans, Ed., Esq., 456.
Evelyn, Sir John, 570.
Evesham, co. Worcester, 225, 235, 241, 254, 300, 324, 325, 344, 391, 405, 547.
....., committee at, 249, 298, 323, 337, 368.
....., ..., letters to, 259, 300, 308, 323, 337, 363.
....., foot regiment at 422.
....., forces of, 407.
....., garrison of, 43, 75, 76, 151, 301, 339.
....., governor of, 362, 374, 375, 422; *and see* Dingley, Major.
....., ..., letters to, 258, 274, 316, 325, 368.
....., horse soldiers of, 317.
Evett, William, mayor of Worcester, 453.
....., ..., a commissioner of Sequestrations and a commissioner of Excise for the King in Worcester, 467.
....., ..., petition of, 443.
....., ..., statement of the case of, 475.
Evreux, the bishopric of, 468.
Ewling, Adjutant, 28.
Examinations, commissioners for, 581.
..... committee for, 188, 242, 254, 259, 272, 296, 347, 355, 448.
Examinations, committee, for chairman of, 284, 547; *and see* Corbett, Miles.
....., ..., letter to, 328.
....., ..., order of, 173.
Exchange, the old, *see* London.
Exchequer, the, 4, 27, 252, 586.
....., annual Rolls of the, 564.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Hyde, Sir Edward.
....., Great Roll of the Pipe, 565.
....., King's Remembrancer in, 286.
....., payment out of, 339.
....., receipt of, 252, 394.
....., Treasurer of, warrants to, 149, 251.
....., Court of, 327.
....., ..., Barons of, 498.
....., ..., Lord Chief Baron of, 110.
Exciseable commodities, the "first buyer" of, Ordinance concerning, 139.
Excise, the, 25, 27, 245, 257, 284, 334, 343, 345, 348, 349, 372, 384, 464, 484, 578, 601, 602.
....., or New Impost, commissioners of, 60, 119, 139, 211, 269, 351, 384, 443, 475, 498, 521, 578.
....., ..., letters to, 334, 350, 464.
....., ..., in co. Devon, 414.
....., committee for, 524.
....., comptroller of, 116; *and see* Fauconbridge, Thomas.
....., the Grand, 554.
....., instructions concerning the, 524.
..... men, the, 146.
..... Office, the, 116.
....., Ordinance of, 577.
....., payments for, 502.
....., the New, for payment of artificers, 463.
Exeter, 46, 47, 123, 216, 283, 380, 381, 410, 415, 452, 461, 465, 497, 521, 571, 585.
..... Castle, 416, 563.
..... Cathedral, 417.
....., commissioners of Excise in, 414.
....., committee of Parliament for, 414.
....., standing committee at, letter of, 428.
....., documents dated from, 415, 428.
....., excise in, 414.
....., garrison of, 46.
....., governor of, 416; *and see* Hammond, Col.
....., royalist governor of, 416; *and see* Berkeley, Sir John.
....., letters dated from, 414, 453.
....., magazine at, 339.
....., Prince of Wales's Court at, letter dated from, 137.
....., siege of, 414.
....., surrender of, articles for, 407, 408, 410, 415, 416, 417, 448, 497.
Exmouth, the fort at, 563.
"Expedition," the ship, 510, 610.

Eyre, Robert, Esq., petition of, 476.
Eyton, Sir Robert, 414.
....., Sir Thos., Knt., 80, 144.

F.

Fabian, Capt., 552.
Faculties, clerk of, 327; *and see* Baldwin, Bartholomew.
Fairfax, Ferdinando Lord, M.P. for York co., a Commissioner for the Committee of both kingdoms resident in the north, General of the army of the Parliament in the north, and Governor of Hull, 5, 33, 215, 237, 287, 353, 396, 427, 490.
....., ..., account of moneys due to, 237.
....., ..., certificate by, 353.
....., ..., letter of, 12.
....., Sir Thomas, son of Lord Fairfax, 2, 6, 8, 10, 12, 19, 22, 26, 29, 35, 36, 45, 53, 60, 67, 82, 85, 89, 90, 94, 96, 98, 101, 104, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 120, 121, 122, 125, 128, 129, 131, 139, 144, 147, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 162, 164, 168, 174, 179, 180, 183, 190, 191, 192, 200, 204, 219, 224, 225, 226, 229, 230, 234, 244, 254, 262, 263, 266, 269, 270, 279, 281, 283, 300, 309, 317, 324, 328, 341, 351, 364, 366, 367, 368, 370, 371, 373, 381, 382, 385, 392, 397, 407, 409, 410, 415, 416, 417, 431, 433, 445, 447, 449, 452, 472, 493, 494, 521, 534, 543, 558, 568, 570, 573, 590, 592, 595, 597, 598, 599, 602, 603.
....., ..., army of, 5, 8, 11, 14, 18, 19, 23, 28, 29, 32, 33, 40, 57, 95, 108, 110, 112, 118, 128, 131, 142, 151, 152, 153, 155, 157, 167, 169, 170, 172, 176, 191, 196, 199, 212, 229, 244, 246, 267, 268, 271, 279, 299, 307, 312, 319, 321, 327, 333, 335, 338, 359, 362, 365, 366, 369, 371, 373, 374, 377, 385, 387, 390, 391, 408, 419, 425, 440, 463, 486, 519, 540, 558, 559, 562, 568, 570, 590, 592, 594, 598, 599.
....., ..., ..., Bristol besieged by, 99.
....., ..., ..., convoy of money for, 374.
....., ..., ..., general council of, 596, 599, 600, 603.
....., ..., ..., soldiers from, to be sent to Ireland, 540.
....., ..., is about Devizes, 150.
....., ..., is marched westward against Goring, 167.
....., ..., is on his march westward, 8, 179.
....., ..., is at Chard, 183, 192.
....., ..., marches from Exeter to Chard and Dorchester, 416.
....., ..., movements of, 416.
Fairfax, Sir Thomas, surrender of Oxford and Farringdon to, 445.
....., ..., governor of Hull, 563.
....., ..., to be constable of the Tower, 598.
....., ..., certificates of, 489, 495, 497.
....., ..., declarations of, 570, 584, 600.
....., ..., document signed by, 409, 410.
....., ..., letter signed by, 561.
....., ..., passes signed by, 415, 446 (3), 449, 472, 482, 488.
....., ..., petition to, 577.
....., ..., regiment of, 83, 263.
....., ..., warrant of, 375.
....., ..., letters of, 317, 367 (2), 381, 382, 414, 448 (2), 454, 572, 573, 576.
....., ..., letters to, 3, 7 (2), 10, 11, 25, 83, 85, 91, 96, 102, 110, 121, 137, 152, 153, 156, 197, 220, 221, 224, 235, 244, 268, 269, 281, 283, 325, 340, 365, 366, 368, 375, 432, 437, 438, 439 (2), 444, 496, 499, 525, 531, 534, 536, 539, 540, 574.
Fairlawn, 106, 123, 125, 167, 181.
....., letter dated from, 188.
"Falcon," the frigate, 604.
....., the ketch, 604.
Falkiner, Falkener, John, 123, 124, 155, 166.
....., ..., account by, 154.
....., ..., letter of, 126.
Falmouth, co. Cornwall, 9, 169, 270.
Fane, Lady, 234.
Fanshaw, Richard, 283.
Farmor, Capt. Thomas, commander of the "Green" frigate, letter of, 291.
Farnham, co. Surrey, 3, 25, 27, 30, 40, 60, 207, 368, 371, 372, 373, 386.
..... castle, 148, 196.
....., ..., governor of, 3, 40, 55; *and see* Fielder, J.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 61, 148.
Farringdon, co. Berks, 280, 374, 406, 407.
....., royalist garrison of, surrender of, articles of agreement for, 445.
Farrington, Henry, 398.
Fast, the public, 84, 543.
..... day, the, 104, 124, 127.
Fauconbridge, Thomas, Receiver General, 106, 113, 123, 125, 166, 202, 436, 438, 490.
....., ..., letter of, 125.
....., ..., comptroller of Excise, 116.
Faukeard, Rowland, a messenger to attend the Committee of both kingdoms, 68, 69, 96, 233, 345, 369, 399, 530, 531.
"Fellowship," the ship, 275, 291, 510, 585, 605, 609, 611.
Felton, Mr., 59.
Fenn, Robert, Clerk of the Accatry, petition of 516.
....., Sir Robert, Knt., Clerk of the Green Cloth, petition of, 516.
Fenning, John, 14.
Fenwick, Col. Roger, letter to, 526.

Fenwick, Sir John, 150.
....., Robert, 434.
....., ..., deposition of, 500.
Ferdinand III., Emperor of Germany, 190.
Ferrar, Major, 527.
Ferrybridge, co. York, the King's cavalry at, 95.
Festiniog, co. Merioneth, 537.
Fettiplace, John, 486.
Fielder, Mr. John, 18; *and see* Farnham, Governor of.
....., letters to, 19, 40, 61, 148.
Fielding, Basil, Earl of Denbigh, Lord Lieutenant of cos. Warwick, Denbigh, and Flint; General of the Parliamentary forces in the counties of Warwick, Worcester, Stafford, and Salop, 33, 145, 159, 253, 279, 513, 583.
....., ..., his accounts, notes as to the state of, 343.
....., ..., letters of, 30, 582.
....., ..., letter to, 273.
Fiennes, Col. John, 6, 83, 396, 492.
....., ..., his regiment of horse, 7, 62.
....., ..., letter to, 5.
....., Major, 435.
....., Nathaniel, 138, 453.
....., William, *see* Say and Sele, Visct.
Fife, the Barons of, 79.
Figg, Matthew, 15.
Filton, co. Gloucester, 520.
Firmyn, L., 567.
"First Buyer" of exciseable commodities, Ordinance concerning, 139.
Fisher, Mr., 205.
....., Major, 456.
....., Col. John, 260.
....., Laurence, purser of the "Nonsuch" frigate, 611.
....., Peter, 466.
....., Samuel, minister of Lydd, co. Kent, petition of, 480.
....., Thomas, 77.
....., ..., petition of, 76.
....., William, constable to the Borsholders of Stone, 346.
Fitz-Herbert, William, 208.
Fitz-James, Col. John, 38.
....., ..., his regiment, 340, 341.
....., ..., certificate by, 488.
Fitz-Walter, Baron, 589; *and see* Radcliff, Edward.
Fitz-Walters, the, 589.
Fitz-William, Colonel, letter of, 20.
....., propositions articled by, 81, 82.
Flave, William, Esq., 456.
Flanders, 51, 53, 135, 136, 190, 331, 417.
....., the French army in, 127.
Fleetwood, Col. John, 176, 191, 204, 314, 341, 351, 354, 355, 366, 368, 369, 370, 382, 383, 386, 388, 390, 391, 398, 399.
Fleetwood, Col. John, letters to, 176, 191, 205, 302, 351, 362, 065, 369, 371, 374, 379, 382, 387, 391, 400.
....., ..., his regiment, 157, 374.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 303, 350, 378, 379.
....., Mr. 22, 26, 78, 133, 212, 213, 260.
Fleming, Sir Oliver, 268.
Flemming, Adjutant, 28.
Flint Castle, 454.
....., co. 192, 487.
....., ..., committee of, letter to, 193.
....., ..., royal revenues in, 436.
....., ..., sequestrators for, 482.
Flitt, co. Beds, hundred of, 491.
Flower, George, 521.
Flushing, 181.
....., Counters of, 40, 41.
Fogg, Mr., 333, 383, 384.
Foley, Richard, 4.
Foliot, Lord, 67.
....., ..., appointed governor of Londonderry, 60, 147.
Fontevrault, the Abbess of, 438.
....., the order of, 552.
Fookes, Thomas, 610.
Foord, Henry, mayor of Worcester, 453.
Foot, Alderman Thomas, 269, 367.
Forbes, Lord, 417.
Foreign Affairs, committee of, 418.
..... and inland letter Offices, the, 461.
Forest, Griffith Lloyd de la, Esq., 455.
Forests, the Chief Justice of, 559; *and see* Holland, Henry Earl of.
Fortescue, Col. Richard, to be Governor of Pendennis Castle, 563.
Forth, the river, 117.
Fossen, Lewis, 288.
Foster, Mr., 48.
Foulke, or Fowke, Alderman John, 26.
Fowler, Thomas, 40.
Fox, Col. John, 132, 332.
....., ..., Governor of Edgbaston Hall, 258.
....., ..., letter of, 273.
....., ..., letter to, 332.
....., Major Reighnold, 273.
Foxton, co. Cambs, 265.
France, 4, 20, 32, 41, 44, 48, 51, 53, 54, 57, 58, 66, 72, 81, 100, 126, 127, 135, 180, 181, 190, 214, 249, 259, 281, 313, 315, 347, 357, 466, 468, 484, 500, 525, 530, 534, 548, 591, 593, 600.
....., Admiralty in, 544.
....., Ambassadors from, 601, 602; *and see* Bellièvre, Montreuil, and Sabran.
....., coast of, 585.
....., King of, 254, 336; *and see* Louis XIV.
....., late King of, *see* Henry IV.

France, Parliamentary agent employed in, *see* Augier, Rène.
....., Queen Regent of (Mary de Medicis), 32, 39, 48, 55, 602.
....., Roman Catholics in, 135.
....., wines of, 210.
Francia Nunziatura, 113, 209, 393, 466, 467, 552, 553, 555, 571.
Fraser, Col., his regiment of horse, 355.
Freeman, Alderman, his house in Cornhill, 17, 210.
....., Col., 325.
...., letter to, 323.
....., John, merchant, 381.
Freemanners, co. Somerset, hundred of, 395.
Free trade, 33.
....., Ordinance for, 9.
Fresne, Mr., 25.
Friesland, Count Wm., Stadtholder of, 543.
....., Counts Ernest and Henry of, 543.
Frome Canon, co. Hereford, 151, 188.
..... castle, 412, 413.
....., governor of, letter to, 274.
Frost, Walter, one of the Secretaries to the Committee of both kingdoms, 2, 15, 26, 28, 60, 156, 218, 225, 246, 257, 259, 272, 273, 277, 313, 314, 315, 370, 384, 386, 393, 397, 431.
....., ..., certificate of, 77.
....., ..., letter of, 334.
Fry, Col., his regiment, 416, 428.

G.

Gaddesby, co. Leicester, 446.
Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, 355, 548.
Galway, Ireland, 605.
"Gamaliel," 39.
Gammage, Mr., 490.
Gamull, Francis, Alderman of Chester, 475.
....., Sir Francis, Governor of Chester, 569.
Gardiner, Thomas, mast-maker of H. M.'s Navy at Chatham, 604.
Gardiner's "Great Civil War," reference to, 88.
Gardner, Dr., 201.
....., Richard, a messenger to attend the Committee of both kingdoms, 3, 27, 44, 99, 108, 109, 152, 212, 213, 230.
Garfield, John, minister of Tickhill, 355.
"Garland," the ship, 285, 507, 510.
Garnier, Jean, 113.
....., Marie, 113.
Garraway, or Garroway, Mrs., 284, 296.
Gate Burton, co. Lincoln, 449.
Gatehouse Prison, the, *see* London.
Gaudon, Mr., 360.
Gaunt House, near Stanlake, co. Oxon, 165, 406.
....., ..., commander at, letter to, 406.
Gayre, Sir John, Lord Mayor of London, 600.
Geering, Alexander, 188, 205, 212, 217, 262.
Geers, William, Esq., late Receiver General of the royal revenues in cos. Hereford and Worcester and in the Duchy of Lancaster, 466.
Gell, Sir John, 5, 10, 12, 15, 62, 63, 64, 68, 102, 103, 173, 404, 405, 420.
....., ..., letters to, 12, 98, 109, 406, 422.
Genoa, the State of, 304.
Gerard, or Gerrard, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles, 88, 122, 174, 202, 309, 316; Lord, 214, 216, 242.
....., ..., letter of, 214.
....., Sir Gilbert, Bart., M.P. for Middlesex, and Treasurer-at-Wars for the army of the Parliament, 139, 169, 212, 249, 253, 259, 328, 375, 376, 420, 434, 463, 486, 488, 501, 558, 559, 562, 573, 576.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 10, *and passim*.
....., Lieut.-Col. Gilbert, 499.
....., Capt., 456.
....., Mr. F., 543.
Gerbier, Sir Balthazar, 500.
German Empire, the, 180.
....., Emperor, *see* Ferdinand III.
Germany, 190, 503.
Ghent, 181.
Gibbin *alias* Saxford, John, 297.
Gibbon, Anthony, petition of, 494.
Gibbs, Alderman Wm., 599.
..... or Gibb, Major, 83, 101, 102, 103, 109.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 97, 98, 102.
....., ..., letters to, 101, 109.
Gibbons, Major, Governor of the castle of Exeter, 563.
Gibson, Capt., 15.
....., Samuel, minister of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 427, 437, 448, 460.
Gifford, Alderman, 334.
....., Mr., 332.
"Gift," the ship, 294.
"Gift of God," the ship, 612.
Gilpin, Isaac, petition of, 461.
Glamorgan, co., 96, 97, 312, 347,
....., ..., commissioners of, 97.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 120.
....., ..., insurrection in, 592.

Glamorgan, Earl of, *see* Herbert, Lord.
Glasgow, 112, 118.
Gleave, Mr., messenger to Sir Wm. Brereton, 162, 164, 255.
Glemham, Sir Thomas, 59, 71, 141, 144, 155, 160, 201, 318, 324, 388, 397, 424, 426.
....., ..., made Governor of Oxford, 150.
....., ..., letters of, 249, 253, 262, 276, 278, 307, 317, 319, 324, 385.
Glendoninge, William, Commissioner for the town of Kirkcudbright, 50.
"Globe," the ship, 510, 611.
Gloucester, 3, 12, 15, 54, 95, 112, 117, 122, 125, 209, 242, 323, 324, 325, 365, 413, 431, 432.
....., committee for Accounts in, 522.
....., garrison of, 75, 76, 147, 301.
....., governor of, 204, 230, 231, 242, 262, 263, 274, 347, 563; *and see* Morgan, Col., and Massie, Lieut.-Col.
....., ..., letters to, 274, 325.
....., ... and committee of, 412.
....., ..., letter to, 258.
....., honour of, 503.
....., preacher at, *see* Jackson, Thomas.
....., letter dated from, 522.
..... Cathedral, 522.
....., ..., Dean of, 522; *and see* Brough, Dr. William.
....., co., 15, 22, 41, 42, 62, 80, 128, 157, 183, 225, 318, 351, 463, 481, 486, 527, 532.
....., ..., committee of, 18, 25, 38, 55, 56, 84, 156, 237, 242, 297, 412, 432, 464, 527, 533.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 22, 29, 56, 85, 157, 300, 308, 360, 413, 432.
....., ..., ... and Governor of, letter to, 440.
....., ..., club-men of, 99.
....., ..., foot soldiers of, 346.
....., ...,forces of, 339, 364, 370, 375, 389, 390, 391, 407, 413, 415.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 7, 266, 420.
....., ..., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
....., ..., royalist garrisons in, 533.
Glover, John, letter to, 458.
Glydd, Henry, 381.
....., Richard, 380.
Glyde, Richard, 385.
Glynn, or Glyn, Serjeant John, M.P., Recorder of London, 55, 58, 84, 106, 126, 132, 167, 179, 251, 314, 378.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 1, *and passim*.
....., Col. Thomas, Governor of Carmarthen, 563.
....., ..., appointed Governor of Carnarvon, 445.
Godalming, co. Surrey, 18, 19, 374.
Goddard, Henry, master shipwright a Chatham, 293.
....., ..., petition of, 286.
....., Reginald, 560.
....., Thomas, 560.
Godstow, co. Oxford, 486.
Goff, Dr. Stephen, 37, 216, 344, 380.
Goffe, Lieut.-Col., 456.
"Golden Sun," the ship, 285, 579.
Goldsmiths' Hall, *see* London.
Goodgron, William, petition of, 533.
Goodman, Mr., his daughter, 48.
....., Capt., 218.
....., ..., his troop, 205, 208.
Goodrich Castle, co. Hereford, 394, 440, 444.
....., Governor of, *see* Lingen, Sir Henry.
Goodwin, Mr., 291.
....., Mrs., 324.
Goodwyn, John, 215, 254, 257, 284, 577, 578. 605.
....., ..., letter of, 92.
....., Ralph, Esq., 456.
....., Robert, M.P., a Commissioner of both Houses to be sent to the kingdom of Scotland, 16, 33, 454, 479.
Goodyer, Edmund, 585.
Gordon, George, Marquis of Huntley, 596.
Goostree, co. Chester, letter dated from, 569.
Gordons, the, 601.
....., rebellion of, 50.
Gorges, Capt. John, commander of the fort at Exmouth, 563.
Goring, Col. George, son of Lord Goring, 7, 534, 543, 577.
....., ..., his forces, 10.
....., ... , is marching towards Bristol, 7.
....., George Lord, General of the King's cavalry, 15, 42, 46, 47, 51, 59, 91, 94, 95, 96, 98, 105, 111, 121, 122, 123, 128, 155, 167, 174, 183, 192, 201, 216.
....., ..., his horse soldiers, 47.
Gould, James, bond of, 116.
Gourden, Dr. Aaron, 343.
Gower, Doyly, petition of, 578.
Grafton Park, co. Northants, 252.
Graham, James, *see* Montrose, Earl of.
Grand Committee, the, 230.
Grand Havre, the port of, 479.
Grand Signor, the, 570.
Grange in Warrall, the, 489.
Grantham, co. Lincoln, 109, 110, 212, 219, 222, 258, 267, 268, 442, 457.
Grave, Roger, petition of, 580.
Graves, Edward, Ph. D, 446.
....., Richard, High Collector of the assessments for Fairfax's army in the hundreds of Ossulston and Isleworth, 239, 486.
Gravet, Thomas, 236.

Gray, Lord, *see* Grey, Thos.
Graye, Major, 456.
Gray's Inn, *see* London.
"Great Civil War," the, by Mr. Gardiner, 88.
Great Seal, the, 17, 80, 81, 111, 115, 199, 477, 519, 583, 587.
....., commissioners of the, 427.
Greaves, Col. John, 82, 83, 85, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 97, 102, 107, 108, 110, 130, 132, 133, 151, 175, 254, 438.
....., ..., his forces, 177.
....., ..., letters to, 89 (2), 93, 98, 103, 110, 132, 177.
....., William, petition of, 490.
Green Castle in Ireland, garrison of, 526.
Green Cloth, clerk of the, 516, 564.
"Green" frigate, the, 291, 508, 510.
Greene, Mr., 212, 606.
....., Giles, M.P., 550.
....., ..., letter to, 329.
....., Thomas, petition of, 363.
Greenehill, Anne, 550.
Greenhalgh Castle, near Garstang, co. Lancaster, 519.
Greenham, Capt., 456.
Greenhill, William, 239.
Greenvile, Sir John, 13.
Greenwich, East, 497.
Greenwood, George, Esq., 551.
Gregory, John, 521.
....., ..., one of the committee of Accounts at Cornhill, letter of, 471.
....., ..., letters to, 106, 471, 543.
Grenville, Sir Richard, 46, 47, 105, 111, 283.
Gresford, co. Denbigh, 515.
Greville, Robt., Baron Brooke, 101.
Grey, Col., Governor of Grantham, 109, 274, 488.
....., ..., letter to, 110.
....., Edmund de, 458.
....., Henry, *see* Kent, Earl of.
....., Henry, 2.
....., Henry, *see* Stamford, Earl of.
....., Lord Thomas, 241, 242.
....., ..., of Groby, 173.
....., William Lord, of Werke, 84, 106, 125, 150.
....., ..., Speaker of the House of Peers *pro tem.*, 227, 307.
....., ..., letter of, 253.
....., ..., letters to, 261, 262, 278.
"Greyhound," the ship, 292, 510, 512, 585.
Griffin, Capt., 456.
....., John, 604.
Griffith, Capt., 456.
....., Lieut.-Col., 477.
....., Peter, petition of, 547.
....., Thomas, Mayor of Carmarthen, 455.
Grigson, Richard, 208.
Grimshaw, Capt., 145.
Groby, Lord Grey of, 173.
Grocers' Hall, Treasurers at, 361; *and see* London.
Grylls, Sir John, High Sheriff of Cornwall, 467.
"Guardland" or "Garland," the ship, 506.
Guernsey, isle of, 151, 236, 272, 431, 479, 507, 518, 552.
....., revenue of, 496.
....., Alderney, and Sark, commissioners for the government of, letter to, 495.
....., commissioners for revenue of, letter to, 496.
....., document dated from, 479.
Gueul, John, gent., 165.
Guildford, co. Surrey, 32, 33, 41.
Guildhall, the, *see* London.
Guildredge, Mr., 493.
Gunning [or Gonning], John, to be Mayor of Bristol, 208.
Gunpowder Plot, the, 504.
....., warrants for the issue of, 6.
Gunter, Col. Thomas, 382, 454.
Gwynn, William, Esq., one of the auditors of the revenue, 4, 455.
...., Charles, High Sheriff of co. Carmarthen, 455.
....., Roland, Esq., 455.
Gyfford, Major John, 353, 354.
Gyll, Capt., 467.

H.

Haberdashers' Hall, *see* London.
Habrington, William, Esq., 456.
Hackett, Thomas, Mayor of Worcester, 453.
Haddington, in Scotland, 79.
....., the Lady, daughter to the Marquis of Chatillon, 3, 4.
Hague, the, 529, 534, 543, 560, 577.
....., letter dated from, 436.
....., the Court at, 130, 131.
Haldenby, co. York, 487.
....., Robert, 387.
Hale, William, agent for Kent, 193.
Halesford, or Haleford, pass at, 158.
Halford, Major, 240.
Hall, Bartholomew, Esq., 551.
....., Capt. Edward, letter of, 41.
Halton Castle, the prison at, 569.
Hamburg, 66, 135, 579.
Hamilton, in Lanarkshire, 79.
....., Archibald, 156.
....., James, duke of, 52, 301, 357.
....., James, of Boigs, 514, 528.
....., Lieut.-Col. Sir James, 144, 190.
....., Sir John, of Orbiston, Justice Clerk, 50.
....., William, *see* Lanerick, Earl of.

Hammond, Col. Robert, 151, 152.
....., ..., governor of Exeter, 416, 531, 534, 599.
....., ..., certificate by, 461.
....., ..., letter to, 153.
....., Dr. Henry, 564, 593, 597.
Hampton, co. Middlesex, 450.
..... Court, 566, 593, 596, 602.
...., document dated from, 571.
...., letters dated from, 574, 603.
..... ferry, grant of, 450, 451.
..... town, 450.
Hanbury, John, Esq., 456.
....., Robert, a messenger to attend the Committee of both kingdoms, 12, 16, 40, 83, 102, 153, 203, 235, 268, 270, 318, 342, 343, 375, 412.
Handford, Walter, Esq., 456.
Hannay, Sir Robert, 150.
Hanson, Capt., 520.
Hants, co., *see* Southampton.
" Happy Entrance," the ship, 168, 507.
Harbottle, Capt., 456.
Harcourt, Major, 456.
Hardress, Sir Richard, 155.
Hardy, Sir Richard, 138.
Hare, Sir Ralph, letter to, 499.
Harlech, town and corporation of, 637.
..... castle, governor of, 537; *and see* Owen, Col. William.
....., surrender of to the Parliament, articles for, 537, 538.
Harleian MSS., the, 45.
Harley Castle, co. Salop, 547.
Harley, Col. Edward, 151; *and see* Monmouth, Governor of.
....., Sir Robert, 7, 188, 431.
Harlo, James, 565.
Harman, John, 501.
Harmar, William, examination of, 241.
Harpsford, 569.
Harrington, Capt., 456.
....., James, Groom of the Bedchamber to the King, letter of, 549, 550.
....., Sir James, commander of the City forces, 436, 513.
....., Thomas, petition of, 441.
....., ..., statement of the case of, 442.
Harris, Robert, Esq., 551.
....., Sir Thomas, 587.
....., William, 210.
Harrison, Edward, letter of, 106.
....., Sir John, 36, 58.
....., Major, 30, 32, 309.
....., ..., letter to, 312.
....., Mr., 222.
....., ..., treasurer of Newport Pagnell, 470.
Harrisonne, Thomas, letter of, 390.
" Harry," the ship, 511.
" Hart," the frigate, 585.
Hartlepool, co. Durham, the Scots' garrison in, 16, 115, 226.
....., document dated from, 54.
Hartley, Ralph, registrar to the committee of Accounts, letter to, 471.
Harwich, co. Essex, 496.
....., garrison of, 15, 16.
Hartogen, Main, Agent of the Irish Catholics, 81, 82.
Haslerigg, Sir Arthur, Bart, M.P., 264, 342, 352, 470.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 4, *and passim*.
Hastings, co. Sussex, 181, 544.
....., the rape of, 426.
....., Ferdinando, *see* Huntingdon, Earl of.
....., Colonel-General Sir James, 352, 356, 357, 430.
....., Henry, Lord Loughborough, 4, 305, 308, 342, 352, 357.
Hatch, Quartermaster, 151.
Hatcher, Capt., 246.
....., ..., letter to, 73.
....., Col., 67.
....., Thomas, M.P., a Commissioner of both Houses to be sent to the kingdom of Scotland, 16, 33, 238, 257, 264.
....., ..., letter of, 92.
....., ..., letter to, 258.
Hatfield, co. Herts, 2, 3, 25, 45, 49.
....., the King's march to, 597.
....., letter dated from, 564.
....., Court at, document dated from, 564.
..... House, 592.
Hatton, Christopher, Lord, 140.
Havre, Grand, or Havon in Guernsey, port of, 479.
Hawkesworth, Major John, examination of, 240.
Hawley, Francis, 487.
....., Sir Richard, Lord, 141, 214, 216.
....., Robert, letter of, 214.
Hawtrey, Alexander, 588.
Hay, the, co. Salop, 423.
....., Capt. John, 94.
Haynes, Capt., 304, 355.
....., Col., 259, 260.
....., ..., his horse soldiers, 247, 267.
....., ..., letters to, 247, 260.
....., Major, 216, 245.
Hayward, James, boatswain of the " President," 608.
....., ..., boatswain of the " Swiftsure," 608.
Haywood, Thomas, boatswain of the " President " frigate, 608.
Hazard, Capt., 612.
" Headmost," H.M.'s frigate, 609.
Heapy, Capt. Richard, 55, 61.
Hearne, James, 488.
Hearst, Dr., 465.

Heath, Constantine, 244.
Heatley, Andrew, 606.
"Hector," the ship, 510, 511.
Heilsbronn [Helbrun], 127.
Helligan Wood, in the parish of St. Mabyn, co. Cornwall, 485.
Helling, John, Esq., 551.
Helston, co. Cornwall, 417.
Hemfleet, in Holland, the Lord of, *see* Kirkhoven, John.
Hemlingford, the hundred of, co. Warwick, 230.
Henderson, Sir John, 181, 189, 196, 205, 207.
Heneage, Sir George, Knt., 564.
Henley-in-Arden, co. Warwick, 241.
Henley-on-Thames, 62, 204, 308, 314, 335, 355, 433.
....., forces of, 299, 421.
....., garrison of, 207, 302, 303, 418.
....., governor of, 19, 207, 226, 320, 361, 419, 420; *and see* Temple, Purbeck.
....., ..., letters to, 204, 206, 302, 323, 358, 419.
....., horse soldiers of, 370.
....., officer commanding at, letter to, 421.
Henllan, co. Denbigh, 545.
Henri IV., late King of France, 468.
Henrick, —, 125.
Henrietta Maria, Queen, 3, 12, 13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43, 48, 54, 55, 58, 66, 81, 82, 86, 88, 116, 166, 181, 190, 216, 273, 330, 505, 581, 582, 593, 600.
....., ..., revenues of, 366, 436, 438, 490.
....., ..., ..., in cos. Hereford and Worcester and the duchy of Lancaster, 466.
....., ..., Mrs. Green's Letters of, document printed in, 82.
....., ..., letters of, 113, 209, 393, 437, 466, 467, 468, 552, 553, 555, 571.
...., letter to, 12.
....., the Princess, 414, 415, 417, 497, 521.
Henry, Ensign, 471.
....., count of Friesland, 543.
..... I., late King of England, 500.
..... VII., late King of England, 86, 558.
..... VIII., late King of England, 503.
Henworth, W., 305.
Hepburn, Sir Adam, of Humbie, 195.
Herbert, Edw., Earl of Glamorgan, 73, 326, 346, 376, 380, 587.
....., Sir Edward, Attorney General for the King, 110.
....., John, M.P., 276.
....., Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, *see* Pembroke.
....., Col. Thomas, Commissioner of Parliament for the army, 15, 198.
....., ..., his regiment, 7.
Hereford, 56, 68, 71, 90, 97, 104, 106, 108, 117, 122, 127, 241, 251, 258, 272, 273, 276, 289, 299, 305, 315, 323, 328, 331, 332, 333, 394, 413, 431, 473, 501.
Hereford, garrison of, 171, 220, 394, 395.
..... castle, 346.
....., governor of, 347, 362, 564.
....., honour of, 503.
....., leaguer before, 100.
....., Scots' army before, 20, 23.
....., siege of, 112, 120, 121, 123, 125.
....., surrender of, 297.
....., letters dated from, 111, 116, 346.
....., co., 8, 80, 138, 162, 251, 318, 361, 362, 394, 412, 431, 432, 433, 444, 487.
....., ..., committee of, 297, 412.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 412, 473 (2).
....., ..., foot soldiers of, 346.
....., ..., forces of, 364, 370, 375, 408, 413, 415.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 298, 432.
....., ..., levying of money in, 452.
....., ..., petition of, 299.
....., ..., royal revenues in, 466.
Herle, Charles, prolocutor of the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, 567.
Heron, Major, 456.
Herring, Michael, treasurer at Goldsmiths' Hall, 269, 562.
Hertford, co., 45, 57, 82, 85, 104, 106, 192, 203, 232, 486.
....., ..., committee of, 43, 45, 89, 195, 209, 344.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 3, 8, 11, 21, 45, 49, 84, 90, 91, 196, 233.
....., ..., forces of, 239.
...., ..., gentlemen of, 344.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 2, 22, 34, 83, 88, 89, 400.
....., ..., ..., officer commanding, letter to, 2.
....., ..., militia of, 25, 88.
....., ..., ..., committee of, 169.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 359.
....., ..., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
....., William Seymour, Marquis of, 181, 279, 486,
Hessians, the, 126.
Heydon, Sir John, Lieutenant of the Ordnance, 4, 52, 59, 141, 397.
Heylin, Alderman, 587.
Heymans, Richard, 506.
Heynton, co. Lincoln, 564.
Heyworth, William, a bailiff of the Earl of Essex, 308.
Hicks, Sir Ellis, 190.
....., Sir William, 84, 85.
Highworth, co. Wilts, 354, 357, 406.
....., governor of, letter to, 406.
Hill, John, 240.
....., ..., collector of prize goods, 285.
....., Nathaniel, petition of, 481.
....., Rowland, 587.
....., Capt. William, 481.

Hill, William, petition of, 474.
Hillyard, Hilliard, Mr. [or Sir] Robert, 486, 581.
Hinchcliffe, Abraham, 401.
"Hind," the frigate, 510, 608, 610.
Hippesley, Sir John, M.P., 454, 582.
Hirst, Nathaniel, warrant of, 576.
Hobart, Col. James, governor of Lynn, 82, 274, 281.
....., ..., letters to, 281, 322.
....., Lord, 288.
....., Sir Miles, 517.
Hobby, Mr., 357.
Hobman, Thomas, petition of, 552.
Hobson, Capt., 82.
Hodges, Mr. Thomas, M.P., 250.
Holborne, Richard, 604.
Holdenby, co. Northants, 566, 590, 591, 598.
....., Parliamentary Commissioners at, 549, 550.
....., letter dated from, 554.
..... House, 514, 516.
Holford, co. Somerset, 395.
Holker, co. Lancaster, 397, 398.
Holland, or the United Provinces, 4, 6, 10, 14, 23, 26, 31, 33, 51, 53, 57, 66, 100, 101, 103, 127, 130, 135, 167, 181, 190, 216, 344, 354, 357, 379, 380, 534, 542, 543, 548, 553, 560, 576, 577.
....., agent for, at Constantinople, 469.
....., Ambassador of, his carriage, 14.
....., Ambassador from the Parliament sent to, *see* Strickland, Walter.
....., Ambassadors of, declaration concerning the transactions of, 103.
... ., army of, 542.
..... Correspondence, document printed in, 543.
....., Court of, 542; *and see* Hague.
....., deputies of, sent to Bavaria, 127.
....., English regiments in the service of, 4, 10.
....., Dutch officers, 6, 130.
....., Plenipotentiaries from, 181.
....., ships of, 135, 272.
....., States General of, 216, 543.
....., States Provincial of, 216.
....., Stadtholder of, 560.
....., Resident for the Parliament with, 379; *and see* Strickland, Walter.
....., Roman Catholics of, 553.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 181.
....., letter dated from, 581.
....., Prince William of, 542, 543; *and see* Orange.
Holland, Henry Earl of, Chief Justice of the Forests, 559.
....., ..., Constable of Windsor Castle, 582.
....., Cornelius, Esq., 247.
....., Mr., 58, 168, 393.
....., Samuel, Esq., 456.
Holles, Denzil, M.P., 279, 470.
....., Francis, Esq., 586.
Holman, Michael, petition of, 474.
Holmby, *see* Holdenby.
Holme Park, 503.
Holt Castle, co. Denbigh, 338, 454, 473, 476, 491, 522.
....., governor of, 515; *and see* Lloyd, Sir Richard.
....., surrender of, articles for the, 515, 516.
Holt, Mr., 251.
....., John, the victualler at Portsmouth, 510, 550.
Holyhead, 612, 613.
Holy Island, co. Durham, 434, 435, 500.
....., Commandant of, *see* Shafto, Capt.
....., the defence of, order for, 434, 435.
Holworthy, Alderman, 275.
....., John, 275.
Home, the Earl of, 79.
Homero, George, dragoman, 570.
Honeywood, Edward, son of Sir Robert, 179.
....., Col. Philip, 214.
....., Sir Robert, 155.
....., ..., letters of, 126, 179, 188.
"Honor," the ship, 605, 606.
Hoogan, Sir Thomas, governor of the garrison of Lynn, 563.
Hook, Humfry, 208.
Hooke, Richard, letters to, 536, 541.
Hooker, Col. Edward, 385, 601.
Hope, Sir Alexander, 146, 148.
"Hopewell," of Rye, the ship, 507, 511.
Hopton, Sir Ralph, Lord, 105, 137, 155, 167, 252, 367, 458, 492.
....., ..., letter of, 297.
Horniold, Thomas, Esq., 456.
Horsey Down, document dated from, 541.
Hospitals, the four City, *see* London.
Host, Dirick, 560.
....., Hans, 543.
Hosyer, Lieut.-Col., 423.
Hotham, Capt., 401, 403, 424, 425, 426, 427, 430.
....., Sir John, 237.
Houghton, Capt., 456.
Hoult, Mr., 288.
Hounslow Heath, 593.
Household, the Royal, Lord Chamberlain of, 574; *and see* Dorset, the Earl of.
How, John, 585.
Howard, Charles, a ward, 38.
....., Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel, 500.
....., James, *see* Suffolk, Earl of.
....., Mary Lady, 503.
....., Mr. Thomas, Master of the Horse to the Princess Royal, 525, 577.
....., Thomas, late Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 476, 500.

Howard, Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, letter of, 297.
....., Sir Robert, K.B., governor of Bridgnorth, 422, 423.
....., ..., letter of, 143.
....., Sir Wm., *see* Stafford, Visct.
....., William, petition of, 508.
Howell, Major, 467.
Howett, Capt. Samuel, commander of the "Duncannon" frigate, petition of, 330.
....., ..., letter of, 293.
Howley, co. York, 389, 424, 463.
Howorth, Major, 413, 473.
....., Rowland, 411, 413, 473.
Hubberd, Henry, master attendant of H.M.'s navy at Portsmouth, 605.
Hubert, Sir Richard, 486.
Huddleston, Lieut.-Col., 456.
....., Sir W., 243.
Hudson, Capt., 15.
Huetson, Lieut.-Col. John, 526, 528, 529, 535, 540.
Hughes, Capt., 456.
....., Ned, 202.
....., Col. Thomas, governor of Chepstow castle, 563.
Huguenots, the, 140.
Hull, *see* Kingston-upon-Hull.
Hulls, William, 579.
Hulst, in Zeeland, 181, 190.
Humbie, co. Haddington, 195.
Humble, Thomas, cook of the frigate "Elizabeth," 612.
Hume, Col., 428.
Humfreys, Capt., 456.
Humfries, John, 247.
Humfry, Mr., treasurer for Sequestrations for co. Sussex, 210, 211, 280.
Humphry or Humfries, Col., 417.
Hungerford, Col. Anthony, 528.
....., letter to, 540.
Hunn, Constable, 257.
Hunscott, Joseph, examination of, 330.
Hunsdon, John Carey, Lord, impeachment of, 570.
Hunt, Capt., letter to, 526.
....., John, Serjeant-at-Arms, 574, 601.
Huntbach, Thomas, Mayor of Worcester, 453.
Hunter, Mr., letter to, 496.
Huntingdon, 22, 43, 65, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 94, 95, 96, 104, 112, 117, 164, 213.
....., Court at, 81.
....., ..., document dated from, 80.
....., garrison of, order to disband, 463.
....., taken by the King's forces, 83, 84, 85.
....., co., 57, 90, 203, 486.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 200.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 43.
....., ..., committee of, letters to, 8, 21.
Huntingdon, co., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
....., Ferdinando, Earl of, 342, 352, 356, 357.
Huntington, Major, 30, 32.
Huntley, George Gordon, Marquis of, 596.
Huntrods, Thomas, petition of, 50.
Huphan, *alias* Huffin, *alias* Hotham, Mr., 254, 257, 259.
Hurst Castle, co. Hants, 148.
....., governor of, 169.
...., letter to, 148.
Hurst, Master, D.D., 456, 457.
Husband, or Husbands, Edward, printer to the House of Commons, 224, 567, 572, 574, 579.
....., ..., documents printed for, 434, 445, 494, 495.
Husbands' Collections, document printed in, 82.
Hutchins, Edward, Postmaster, 8, 83, 174, 507.
Hutchinson, Col. John, governor of Nottingham castle, 521.
....., ..., letter to, 186.
....., Dame Katherine, 557.
....., Sir Thomas, 557.
Hutton, Henry, 288.
Hyde Park, *see* London.
Hyde, Col. David, 190.
....., Sir Edward, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 117, 155, 235.
....., ..., letters of, 46, 297.
Hyll, Capt. Samuel, letter of, 310.
Hynde, Thomas, 575.

I.

Iles, Thomas, D.D., Treasurer of Christ Church, Oxford, 149.
Ilfracombe, co. Devon, 507.
Imley, co. Northants, 385.
Impropriations, redemption of, list of subscriptions for the, 588.
Inchiquin, Lord, *see* O'Brien, Murrough.
"Increase," the ship, 510, 610.
Independents, the, 58, 73, 116, 158.
Ingleby, Mr., memorial for, 586.
Ingilby, Thomas, 586.
Ingoldsby, Col., 416.
Ingram, Capt., governor of Kenilworth castle, 310.
....., Col., 456.
....., Major, 456.
....., James, Esq., 456.
Innerwick, co. Haddington, 514, 528.
Innocent X., Pope, 135.
....., letters to, 113, 209, 393, 437, 466, 467, 468, 552, 553, 555, 571.
Inverkeithing, co. Fife, 50.

Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 110, 466.
....., committee of, 466.
Irby, Sir Anthony, M.P., 264, 326.
Ireland and the Irish, 1, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 20, 21, 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 43, 45, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 57, 61, 65, 67, 72, 73, 81, 82, 86, 87, 93, 111, 112, 128, 129, 131, 134, 135, 146, 150, 151, 156, 157, 161, 162, 164, 184, 194, 210, 212, 217, 229, 232, 233, 242, 280, 282, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 311, 320, 321, 326, 331, 334, 338, 339, 340, 342, 346, 354, 358, 360, 370, 372, 376, 377, 380, 410, 417, 428, 429, 436, 438, 445, 458, 465, 468, 473, 475, 477, 479, 480, 481, 485, 488, 489, 492, 493, 494, 501, 502, 519, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 534, 535, 536, 538, 539, 540, 541, 543, 544, 547, 554, 558, 559, 560, 562, 567, 570, 576, 579, 580, 585, 590, 591, 596, 597, 598, 599, 604, 605, 606, 612, 613.
....., Adventurers for lands in, the committee of, at Grocers' Hall, 410, 417.
....., aid for the King from, 320, 321.
....., affairs of, 65.
....., ..., committee of Lords and Commons for, 131, 136, 150, 185, 229, 280, 438, 485, 489, 494, 519, 559, 562, 564, 566, 569.
....., ..., ..., orders of, 232, 445, 529.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 479.
....., agents of, 48.
....., assessments for, 502.
....., British in, remonstrance of, 26.
....., British army in, 37, 101, 232, 335, 359, 360, 370, 376, 377, 436, 491, 519, 523, 525, 576.
....., ..., weekly assessment for, 65, 438.
....., coast of, 291, 292, 294, 422, 506, 509, 512.
....., commissioners of, 21, 43, 45, 55, 60, 156, 262, 309, 340, 541.
...., letters to, 217, 488, 489.
....., committee of Accounts for, 501.
....., confederate Roman Catholics in, 81, 82.
....., deputy Treasurer-at-Wars for, 445; *and see* Loftus, Nicholas, Esq.
....., forces for the service of, establishment of, 599.
....., King's party in, 32.
....., King's supremacy in, 128.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, 493, 522, 523, 524, 525; *and see* Sydney, Philip.
....., ... and Council in, 326.
....., martial law in, 489.
....., men to be sent to the King from, 303, 304.
....., money for, 131.
....., moneys borrowed for the service of, 554.
....., navy in, 605.
....., officers of State in, Ordinance concerning, 477.
....., Ordinance for, 519.
Ireland, Parliament of, 20.
....., Parliamentary forces in, 37, 232; *and see* Ireland, British army in.
....., peers of, list of, 27.
....., penal laws, 20, 87.
....., a pirate from, 552.
....., Pope's Ambassador in, 52.
....., Poyning's Act, 86.
....., Lord President and Council of, 566.
....., Privy Council of, 494.
....., the Protestant army in, 210.
....., Protestants in, 77, 86, 326, 463, 479, 480.
....., distressed Protestants in, 501.
....., rebellion in, 360, 479, 480, 501, 503.
....., rebels in, 76, 77, 232, 306, 346, 349, 376, 429, 487, 506, 509, 530, 535, 579, 580, 585.
....., ..., Lord Inchiquin's victory over, 579.
....., Supreme Council of, 565.
....., rebels' lands in, 410.
....., Roman Catholics of, 86, 87, 326.
....., ..., concessions proposed to be granted to, 81.
....., seas of, 293, 605.
....., ..., Admiral and Vice-Admiral of, 604.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 507, 610; *and see* Crowther, Capt. John; Smyth, Capt. Wm.
....., squadron of, 293, 506, 604, 606, 611.
....., supplies from, 163.
....., treaty with, 31, 161, 606, 607.
...., war in, 306, 535, 599.
Ireland, Thomas, Esq., petition of, 483.
Ireton, Commissary-General Henry, 30, 32, 238, 344, 378, 404, 407, 418, 419, 420, 421.
....., ..., his regiment, 314, 351, 357, 362, 365, 366.
....., ..., letter signed by, 561.
....., ..., letters to, 407, 419, 421 (2).
"Irish," the frigate, 512.
Isleworth, the hundred of, 486.
Islip, co. Oxon, 251, 341, 391, 399.
Italian trade at Smyrna, the, 570.
Italy, 602.
Ivinghoe, co. Bucks, 97.

J.

Jackman, John, letter of, 201.
Jackson, Lieut.-Col., 559.
....., John, 512.
....., Thomas, appointed preacher at Gloucester, 82.
....., William, purser of the "Greyhound" frigate, 512.

James, Alexr., 208.
James I., late King of England, 311, 450, 504.
"James of Wemyss," the ship, 606.
Jane, Mr., the younger, 37.
Janes, Joseph, Esq., 467.
Jaques, Sir Roger, letter to, 464.
Jedburgh, co. Roxburgh, 160.
Jelf, Capt., 546.
Jenkins, David, a Welsh Judge, prisoner in the Tower, 547, 556, 557.
....., ..., pamphlet signed by, 557.
....., ..., one of H.M.'s judges in Wales, declaration by, 555, 556.
....., Sir Henry, 586.
Jenning, Major, 456.
Jennings, Col., 467.
....., Mr., M.P., 313.
....., Theodore, a messenger to attend the Committee of both kingdoms, 5, 25, 63, 83, 147, 148, 188, 211, 223, 239, 263, 284, 314, 341, 362, 371, 388, 432.
....., ..., junr., 93, 103.
Jephson, Col. Norris, 354.
....., Col. William, M.P., Lieutenant-governor of Portsmouth, 1, 338, 445.
....., ..., his troop of horse, 229.
....., ..., letters to, 331, 339.
Jermin, Mrs., 355, 356.
Jerming, Thomas, 318.
Jermyn, Henry Lord, 13, 18, 58, 72, 181, 344, 380.
....., ..., letters of, 23, 31, 39, 42, 57, 65.
....., ..., letters to, 54, 86, 111.
Jersey, the isle of, 518, 550.
....., bailiff and justices of, 160.
....., gentlemen of, 107, 339.
....., governor of, 139; *and see* Cartaret, George.
....., Royal Court of, 160.
....., procurator in, 288.
....., Elizabeth Castle, 160.
Jessop, William, Secretary to the committee of the Admiralty, 512, 576.
....., ..., letters of, 291 (3), 294, 507, 546, 606, 610, 612.
Jesuits, the, 135.
Jeubes, Mr., 212.
Jewish Sabbath, reference to the, 549.
John, late King of England, 544.
"John," the ship, 506, 510, 609, 610.
Johnson, Lieut. Charles, 575.
....., John, 436, 609.
Johnstone, N. B., 117.
....., Sir Archibald, Lord Warristoun, one of the Scotch Commissioners to the Parliament, a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 1; *and passim.*
....., John, 292.
Johnstone, Capt., his troop, 502.
Jones, Capt., 280, 456.
....., Col., 94, 177, 220, 538.
....., ..., governor of Dublin, 593, 596.
....., Mr., 280, 483.
....., Edward, petition of, 547.
....., Capt. John, 601.
....., Francis, Esq., 455.
....., Mathias, 611.
....., Col. Michael, governor of Chester, 563.
....., ..., letter to, 529.
....., Philip, Esq., to be governor of Swansea, 243.
Jordan, Capt., 34, 45, 67, 73, 74.
....., ..., letter to, 35.
....., Major, 28.
....., William, 570.
"Jostyn," the ship, 511.
Judd, Daniel, 110, 295.
Judge Advocate, the, 539.
Judges, the, 326.

K.

"Katherine," the frigate, 604.
Keayne, Major, Benj., petition of, 501.
Keile or Kyrle, Capt., 6.
Kekewich, Lieut.-Col. George, governor of St. Mawes, 563.
Kellam, Robert, purser in the "Headmost" frigate, 609.
Kelsey, Capt., 456.
Kelsall, John, minister of Audley, co. Stafford, 350.
Keme, Major, 518.
Kempson, Lieut.-Col. Nicholas, 561, 570, 575.
....., ..., letter to, 547.
Kenilworth, co. Warwick, 241, 310.
..... castle, 240, 310.
...., garrison of, 241.
Kennedy, Hugh, a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 4, *and passim.*
....., Henry, 583.
....., John, commissioner for the town of of Ayr, 50.
Kensington, co. Middlesex, 145.
Kent, county of, 27, 30, 69, 82, 142, 193, 218, 283, 487, 598.
....., agent for, 198; *and see* Hale, William.
....., anabaptists in, 590.
....., auditors of, 419.
....., castles in, 356.
....., commissary for, 608.

Kent, commissioners of Sequestrations for, letter of, 350.
....., Committee of, 38, 123, 139, 146, 222, 245, 314, 318, 480.
....., ..., certificate of, 70.
....., ..., letters to, 27, 83, 142, 219, 315, 350, 472.
....., deputy lieutenants, commissioners, &c., for, 287.
....., expedition into, 554.
....., forces of, 204.
....., horse soldiers of, 83.
....., horse and dragoons of, 25.
....., troops of, 222, 245, 248, 251.
....., parliamentary elections in, 138.
....., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
....., Solicitor General for, *see* Dyke, Capt.
....., timber felled in, for the use of the navy, 293.
....., Henry Grey, Earl of, 1, 188.
....., Capt., 456.
"Kentish," the frigate, 510, 608.
Kerle, Mr., 335.
Kerr, Col. James, 249.
....., Sir William, Earl of Lothian, 50, 159, 195.
....., ..., letters of, 159, 433.
Kerse or Kersey, Capt. John, 95, 110.
Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 234.
Keyes, Richard, examination of, 304.
Kilkenny, Ireland, the rebels at, 380.
Killegrew, Col. Sir Henry, 467.
....., Sir William, 259.
....., Sir Peter, 277, 278, 282, 314, 317, 319, 499, 514, 516.
....., ..., pass for, 282.
....., Lady, 214.
....., Lieut.-Col., 534, 543, 577.
Kilmorey, Lord, 487, 587.
Kilsyth, N. B., 118, 121.
....., the Marquis of Montrose's victory at, 112, 121, 125.
Kilton, co. Somerset, 395.
Kineton fight, *see* Edgehill.
King, Andrew, 77.
....., Major Nathan, will of, 571.
....., Richard, 316.
....., Sir Robert, Knt., 14, 26, 129, 139, 146, 147, 151, 185, 234, 241, 479.
....., ..., letters to, 205, 236, 481, 485.
....., Simon, 438.
"Kingdom's Weekly Intelligencer," the newspaper, 590, 593, 595.
"Kingdom's Weekly Post," the newspaper, 582, 583.
King's Bench, the Court of, 596, 601.
....., office of the, 529.
....., at Oxford, the, 481.
King's-evil, money received at the Mint out of the Exchequer towards providing fine gold to cure the, 393, 394.
Kingston, co. Cambs., 166.
....., Henry Earl of, 81, 487.
Kingston-on-Hull, co. York, 123, 357, 424, 426, 548, 581.
....., governor of, 237, 563; *and see* Fairfax, Lord.
....., committee of Sequestrations for, letter to, 581.
....., ships of, 216.
Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey, 196, 253, 321.
Kington fight, *see* Edgehill.
Kinsale, co. Cork, 506.
Kirbye, John, examination of, 241.
Kirk of Scotland, the, 568.
Kirkcudbright, N. B., 50.
Kirke, Lieut.-Col. Sir Lewis, 158, 238.
Kirkhoven, Charles Henry, 66, 112.
....., John Poliander, Lord of Hemfleet in Holland, 66.
Kirkstall Abbey, co. York, 403.
....., ironworks, document dated from, 401.
Knight, Elizabeth, 297.
....., Thomas, Esq., 551.
Knightcott, co. Warwick, 286.
Knightley, Mr. 6, 146.
....., letters to, 10, 148.
Knightlow, hundred of, co. Warwick, 230.
Kniveton, Peter, 405.
Knole, co. Kent, document dated from, 70.
Knotsford, Sir John, Knt., 456.
Knowsley Park, co. Lancaster, 165.
Kora, Major, 93.
Kyle, N. B., 94.
Kyte, Capt., 456.

L.

Lache, co. Chester, letter dated from, 454.
Lambe, Sir John, Dean of the Arches Court of Canterbury, commissary to the bishop of Lincoln, and official to the archdeacon of Leicester, 287, 288, 440.
Lambert, Capt., 612.
....., Charles Lord, Baron of Cavan petition of, 579, 580.
Lambeth, keeper of, 7.
Lancaster, county of, 67, 158, 163, 192, 220, 252, 254, 255, 262, 263, 341, 342, 397, 487, 526, 532, 534, 539, 540.
....., ..., colonels of, 55.

Lancaster, county of, committee of, 75, 78, 170, 171, 245, 255, 257, 296, 377, 398, 404, 408.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 78, 164, 165, 171, 193, 248, 255, 297, 360, 378, 409, 479, 532.
....., ..., committee of Accounts in, 553.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 485.
....., ..., sub-committee for, letter of, 316.
....., ..., deputy lieutenants, committees, and commanders of, letter to, 28.
....., ..., deputy lieutenants and committees of, letters to, 343, 349.
....., ..., forces of, 166, 317, 347, 379.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 120, 200, 203, 254.
....., duchy of, the liberty of, 503.
....., ..., royal revenues in, 466, 490.
"Lancaster Herald," the, 500; *and see* Ryley, Wm.
Landguard Fort, near Harwich, 2, 10, 14, 286.
Land's End, the, 294, 585.
Lane, Sir Richard, Lord Keeper, 201.
Lanerick, William Earl of, Secretary of State for Scotland, 50, 79, 92, 107, 182.
Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, 54, 243.
Langdon, Walter, Esq., 467.
Langford House, co. Salop, 298.
....., co. Wilts, 147, 148, 190, 333.
....., Sir Roger, 232.
Langham, Alderman John, 600.
....., Mr., 212.
Langhorne, or Langherne, Sergeant-Major-General, 411, 491, 592.
....., ..., his army, 455.
....., ..., letter of, 455.
....., Madam, wife of Major-General Langhorne, letter to, 587.
Langridge, Capt., 108.
Langrish, Capt., 113.
Langston, Anthony, Esq., 456.
....., ..., letter of, 157.
....., ..., letter to, 122.
....., Peter, 585.
Larking, a workman, 28.
Lathom House, co. Lancaster, 257, 263, 296, 297, 379.
....., garrison of, 255.
....., siege of, 166.
....., propositions for surrendering, 165.
Lathom, Mr. Edward, 424.
Laud, William, late Archbishop of Canterbury, and Chancellor of the University of Oxford, 441, 566, 601.
....., attainder of, 428.
Lauderdale, the Earl of, *see* Maitland, John.
Launceston, co. Cornwall, 47, 367.
....., letter dated from, 46.
Lavall, Ann, relict of Frederick count, 500.
Layfield, Major, 40, 74.
Layton, Col., 38.
....., Robert, 96.
Lea, John, 608.
League and Covenant, the Solemn, 16, 37, 79, 114, 160, 194, 198, 200, 206, 256, 265, 266, 381, 384, 404, 427, 433, 437, 442, 443, 444, 447, 448, 449, 460, 461, 462, 467, 472, 475, 476, 483, 489, 493, 495, 499, 501, 519, 521, 533, 534, 546, 547, 551, 578, 580.
....., to be taken by members of the University of Oxford, 551.
Lecale, the barony of, 526, 528, 529, 540.
Lechlade, co. Gloucester, 406.
....., commander at, letter to, 406.
Lechmere, Mr., 362, 363, 368.
Leckonbie, Richard, petition of, 519.
Ledgant, Capt., commander of the "Increase" frigate, 610.
Lee, Capt., 472.
....., Col., 456.
....., Lieut., 525, 526.
....., Sir Robert, Knt., 456.
Leech, Capt, 456.
....., John, 499, 533.
Leeds, 403.
Lees, John, 437.
Leevinge, or Levine, Thomas, 139, 338..
Legg, Col. William, governor of Oxford, 52, 59, 88, 99, 136, 140, 144, 155, 160, 161, 190, 201, 214.
....., is turned out of his government at Oxford, 150.
....., particulars of his estate, 488.
....., master of His Majesty's Armoury, petition of, 487.
Legh, Mr., 237.
Le Hunt, Sir John, Knt., 456.
Leicester, 15, 62, 75, 78, 82, 108, 175, 177, 185, 186, 187, 193, 196, 205, 213, 267, 442, 471.
....., governor of, 342, 352, 353, 378; *and see* Needham, Col. John.
....., co., 57, 176, 177, 180, 203, 264, 357.
....., ..., committee of, 177, 267.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 164, 196.
....., ..., committee of Sequestrations of, 430.
....., ..., forces in, 269, 370.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 93, 94, 409.
....., ..., letter to, 377.
....., archdeacon of, 287.
Leicester, Peter, 487.
Leigh Road, 294.
Leigh, Mrs. Ann, 427.
....., Col., 520.
....., Francis, Earl of Chichester, 279.
....., Sir Thomas, Knt. and Bart., petition of, 384.
....., William, examination of, 240.
Leighton Buzzard, co. Beds, 239.

Leith, N.B., 118.
Leman, Mrs., 377.
Lemprière, Thomas, a jurat of Jersey, 160.
Lenthall, Francis, Esq., Receiver General of the King's, Queen's, and Prince's revenues in co. Sussex, 184.
....., William, of Lincoln's Inn, Speaker of the House of Commons (resigned in July 1647), 24, 25, 43, 61, 64, 77, 126, 146, 149, 196, 222, 227, 267, 274, 307, 403, 404, 434, 446, 468, 527, 560, 603.
....., ..., document signed by, 568.
....., ..., recommendation by, 77.
....., ..., warrants signed by, 20, 70.
....., ..., letters of, 67, 253, 434.
....., ..., letters to, 92, 272, 367 (2), 381, 382, 455, 514.
Lenton, Edw., Esq., 502.
"Leopard," H.M.S., 292, 294, 295, 508, 510, 604, 611.
Leopold, the Archduke, 190.
Leslie, Sir Alexander, Earl of Leven, Lord General of the Covenanters' army, 3, 5, 12, 16, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 45, 84, 89, 101, 106, 107, 118, 150, 173, 191, 192, 206, 239, 244, 259, 264, 341, 377, 389, 433, 590.
....., ..., army of, 377.
....., ..., proclamation by, 517.
....., ..., letters to, 5, 8, 19, 25, 34, 62, 67, 76, 83, 90, 95, 102, 109, 174, 267.
....., Lieut.-General David, 67, 68, 75, 76, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 98, 118, 121, 150, 174, 201, 354, 355, 415, 568.
....., ..., is on his march to Scotland, 94.
....., ..., army of, 191.
....., ..., letters to, 68, 85, 90.
Letter Offices, the foreign inland, 461.
Letters Patent, 440.
Levant Company, the, 519, 570.
...., correspondence of, 469, 470.
...., letters of, to Sir Thos. Glemham, extracts from, 430.
...., petition of, 469, 470.
..... seas, the, 430, 519.
Leven, Earl of, *see* Leslie, Alex.
Levestone, John, 586.
Levingstone, James, Esq., Keeper of the Privy purse, 251, 252, 584.
Levins, Wm., 385.
Lewen, Mr., 386.
Lewes, co. Sussex, 146, 147, 377.
....., committee at, warrant by, 377.
Lewin, Dr., 423.
....., William, LL.D., petition of, 498.
Lewis, Lewis, Clerk of the Avery, 564.
....., Robert, 455.
Lewkner, John, 588, 589.
Lexington, Lord, 279.
Lichfield, co. Stafford, 70, 71, 143, 177, 238, 289, 300, 305, 318, 320, 339, 341, 342, 343, 364, 374, 380, 383, 388, 412, 413.
Lichfield, close of, 318.
....., forces of, 145.
....., garrison of, 441.
....., leaguer before the close of, 414, 415.
....., letter dated from, 452.
....., plague at, 520.
....., siege of, 345, 364, 375, 384.
....., letters dated from, 303 (2), 409.
....., earldom of, 111.
"Lichfield Accounts," a paper entitled, 345, 364.
Liddle, Sir Francis, 124.
Lightfoot, Luke, purser of H.M.S. "Dragon," 609.
Lilburne, George, 167, 183.
Lillo, in Belgium, 534.
Lilly, the astrologer, &c., 135.
"Lily," H.M.'s frigate, 510, 612.
Limbrick, Mr., 597.
Lincoln, 109, 112, 184, 304, 442.
....., commissioners from, 376.
....., governor of, 109; *and see* Browne, Col.
....., city, letter to, 376.
....., co, 6, 37, 42, 57, 62, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 109, 112, 117, 203, 309, 213, 264, 486.
....., ..., commissioners of, 442.
....., ..., committee of, 74, 442.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 8, 21, 44, 63, 78, 377, 436.
....., ..., forces of, 63, 68, 102, 109, 564.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 15, 200.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 5.
....., ..., Popish recusants in, 564, 565.
....., ..., High Sheriff of, 565.
....., ..., Bishop of, 287.
....., ..., Dean and Chapter of, 287.
....., Theophilus Clinton, Earl of, 264.
....., ..., impeachment of, 570.
Lincoln's Inn, *see* London.
Lindon or Lyndon, Capt. Roger, 232.
Lindsay, John, *see* Crawford, Earl of.
....., Robert, 43.
Lindsey, Montague Bertie Earl of, 442, 486.
Lingen, Sir Henry, governor of Goodrich castle, 394.
"Lion," the ship, 510.
Lisbon, 602.
Lisle, Capt., 519.
....., G., 215.
....., John, M.P. for Winchester, 288, 574.
....., Sir William, 288.
L'Isle, Viscount, *see* Sydney, Philip.
Lister, Sir Matthew, 582.
Litchington, John, 541.
Littleton, Sir Edward, Knt., 456.
....., Thomas, Esq., 80.
....., Timothy, Sergeant-at-law, 80, 144.
Litton, 47.
Liverpool, 24, 61 75, 120, 210, 535, 536.

Liverpool, fortifications at, 78.
....., governor of, 18, 55, 61, 75, 78, 563.
....., ..., letters to, 22, 78.
Liveries, *see* Wards and Liveries.
Living, James, 43.
Livingston, James, Earl of Callander, Lieutenant-General of the Scottish army, 159, 361 590.
....., ..., letter of, 162.
....., Sir James, letter of, 56.
Lizard, the, co. Cornwall, 585.
Llandilo, co. Carmarthen, 585.
Llanelly, co. Carmarthen, 455.
Llanelwedd, letter dated from, 513.
Lloyd, Mr., 486.
....., Sir Charles, Knt., 456.
....., Griffith, de la Forest, Esq., 455.
....., Joshua, Esq., 61, 286.
....., Luke, Sheriff of co. Flint, certificate by, 476.
....., Sir Marmaduke, 334.
....., Richard, 61.
....., Sir Richard, Knt., governor of Holt castle, 338, 515.
Lloydd, Col. Andrew, 422, 424.
Loane, Richard, 609.
Loftus, Sir Adam, 151.
....., Sir Arthur, 479, 489.
....., Sir Edward, letter to, 499.
....., Nicholas, Esq., deputy Treasurer-at-Wars for Ireland, 445, 529, 536, 538, 539.
London, City of, references and allusions to, *passim*.
....., apprentices of, 601,
....., City auxiliaries, 43, 244, 565.
....., beadles of, 267, 268.
....., Bell Alley, Aldersgate Street, 104.
....., the "Blue Anchor," 254.
....., Bores Street, the "Lute" in, 417.
....., Bills of Mortality of, 118, 119, 151, 169.
....., weekly Bills of Mortality for, 601.
....., Bridewell, 268.
....., brigade, 246, 247.
....., Chamber of, 363, 561.
....., the Chamberlain of, 173.
....., Charing Cross, mews at, 366.
....., ..., letters dated from, 126. 458.
....., commissary of, registry of, 571.
....., common Council of, 41, 42, 212, 217, 250, 385, 562, 599, 600.
....., ..., order of, 100.
....., ..., committee of, sitting in the Irish Chamber at Guildhall, 118, 119.
....., Compters in, the serjeants and yeomen belonging to, petition of, 100.
....., Cornhill, 210.
....., ..., committee of Accounts at, 106; *and see* Accounts.
....., Corporation of, 279, 307, 561, 571, 600.
London, Corporation of, petition to, 100.
....., Court of aldermen of, 267.
....., Courts of Guard in, 385.
....., Cripplegate, 596.
....., debts due to, 311.
....., defence of, 561, 562.
....., Dorset House, 49.
....., dragoons of, 75.
....., Exchange, 601.
....., old Exchange, Committee of Accounts at Alderman Freeman's house near, 17.
....., Essex House, 468.
....., Fenchurch Street, letter dated from, 455.
....., Fleet Prison, 26.
....., Fleet Street, a tenement called "the Dagger" in, 1.
....., forces of, 82, 83, 161, 245, 263.
....., fortifications of, committee of, certificates by, 380,
....., forts about, 381.
....., Fullers' Rents, Holborn, document dated from, 184.
....., Gatehouse prison, 1.
....., Golding Lane, 599.
....., Goldsmiths' Hall, 2, 14, 26, 70, 261, 302, 306, 343, 384, 441, 443, 444, 445, 447, 448, 471, 529.
....., ..., commissioners at, letter to, 436.
....., ..., committee at, 37, 154, 187, 247, 251, 268, 351, 364, 395, 434, 445, 446.
....., ..., committee for compositions with delinquents at, 198, 237, 265, 266, 403, 428, 429, 449, 450, 452, 454, 456, 457, 459, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 472, 475, 476, 481, 483, 487, 488, 492, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 513, 514, 516, 519, 520, 528, 533, 545, 547, 552, 554, 569, 572, 578, 579, 580, 588.
....., ..., ..., order by, 437.
....., ..., committee for Scottish affairs at, 20, 193.
....., ..., committee for the Scots' loan at, 265.
....., ..., committee for Sequestrations at, 458; *and see* Sequestration.
....., ..., sub-committee for Ireland sitting at, and the committee for Scottish affairs at, 20.
....., ..., Treasurers at, 28, 131, 265, 500, 515.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 494.
..... Gray's Inn, 504, 551, 587.
....., ... Gate, 504.
....., ... Lane, fort at, 381.
....., Grocers' Hall, committee for Adventurers for lands in Ireland at, 410.
....., ..., Treasurer at, 334.
....., Guildhall, 100, 250, 328, 330, 419.

London, Guildhall, commissioners at, 482.
....., ..., Irish Chamber at, 118.
....., ..., Treasurers-at-Wars at, 420.
....., ..., Treasurers at, 14, 58, 343, 453.
....., ..., document dated from, 385.
....., Haberdashers' Hall, 20, 70, 149, 439, 581.
....., ..., committee at, 20, 24, 224, 256, 468, 539.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 439.
....., the "Half Moon," 334.
....., Holborn, letters dated from, 552, 610.
....., horse and dragoons of, 40, 43, 118, 130, 131, 151, 152, 169, 172, 175, 177, 184, 186, 187, 196, 219, 221, 223, 234, 238, 239.
....., ..., officer in command of, letters to, 153, 170, 172.
....., the four City hospitals, Treasurers of, representation by, 267.
....., Hyde Park Corner, captain of the Guard at, letter to, 402.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 558.
....., the Old Bailey, 417, 596, 603.
....., ..., the "King's Head" in, 57, 139, 370, 454, 463, 495, 555.
....., Ordnance of, controller of, 110; *and see* Mollins, William.
....., Lincoln's Inn, 550, 551.
....., ... Fields, 585.
....., Lombard Street, 288.
....., Lord Mayor of, 251, 267, 600, 601; *and see* Gayre, Sir John; Atkins, Sir Thomas; Adams, Sir Thomas.
....., ... and Common Council of, 188.
....., Militia of, *see* Militia.
....., Moorfields, 118.
....., pamphlet printed at, 139.
....., the plague in, 601.
....., port of, 240.
....., recruits for the Parliamentary army to be furnished by, 319.
....., St. Andrew's, Holborn, 297.
....., St. Antholin's, 588.
....., parish of St. Bridget, 1.
....., St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, 571.
....., St. James's, 336, 595, 602.
....., ..., Clerkenwell, 550.
....., ... Palace, 574.
....., St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 456.
....., St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 327.
....., St. Martin's Lane, 234.
....., St. Olave, Hart Street, 166.
....., Salisbury Court, 599.
....., the Savoy, 243, 343.
....., ..., committee of the Militia sitting at, 445.
....., Scotland Yard, 75.
....., Seacoal Lane, 65.
London, Sheriffs of, 100.
....., Stationers' Company, 330, 602.
....., Stationers' Hall, 343.
....., ..., the register at, 144.
....., Temple Bar, 336, 603.
....., Middle Temple, 550, 551.
....., Thomas Street, 601,
....., Tower of, 123, 124, 150, 259, 389, 430, 547, 555, 556, 557, 566, 592, 600, 601.
....., ..., Constable of, *see* Fairfax, Sir Thos.
....., ..., Lieutenant of, 130, 253.
....., ..., Mint in, 58, 393, 394.
....., ..., Ordnance at, 294.
....., ..., letter dated from, 126.
....., Tower Hamlets, 151, 169.
....., ..., committee for, 486.
....., Tower Street, 601.
....., trained bands of, 444, 469, 565.
....., Tuttle fort, 381.
....., Tyburn Road, 381.
....., Wapping Street, 381.
....., Weavers' Hall, 562.
....., ..., committee for Arrears sitting at, 119.
....., ..., Treasurers at, 559.
....., Whitehall, committee for, order made at, 582.
....., Wood Street Compter, letter dated from, 390.
..... and Worcester, the trade between, 258.
....., documents dated from, 80, 118, 149, 452, 575.
....., letters dated from, 134, 178, 197, 215, 366.
"London Post, The," a newspaper entitled, 517, 590.
"London," the ship, 291, 570.
London, John, master gunner of the "Vanguard," 610.
Londonderry, Ireland, 60, 67, 205, 212, 217.
....., governor of, 147; *and see* Foliot, Lord.
....., mayor of, 26, 188, 212, 217; *and see* Thornton, Robert.
....., ... and officers of, 3.
Long, Capt., 235.
....., Col. James, 235, 236.
....., Col. Thos., 539.
....., ..., letter to, 540.
....., Col. Walter, 535.
Longe, Richard, 208.
Longford, the Earl of Shrewsbury's house near Newport, 111.
Longley, co. York, 460.
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, *see* Dorset, the Earl of.
..... Chancellor of Scotland, *see* Campbell, John, Earl of Loudoun.
..... Lieutenant of Ireland, *see* Ireland.

Lord Keeper, 201; *and see* Lane, Sir Richard.
....., Mayor, *see* London.
....., Treasurer, *see* Cottington, Francis Lord.
Lorraine, 417.
....., Charles IV., Duke of, 48, 216.
Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, 435.
Lothian, Adjutant, 220.
....., the Earl of, *see* Kerr, Sir William.
Loudoun, the Earl of, *see* Campbell, John.
Loughborough, co. Leicester, 204, 240.
....., Lord, *see* Hastings, Henry.
Louis XIV., King of France, 254, 336 468, 602.
Louis, Prince of Portugal, 553.
Lovelace, Col., Captain of Carmarthen castle, 455.
....., John Lord, 190.
....., ..., certificate of, 427.
Lovell, Benjamin, a minister, 383, 385.
Low Countries, *see* Holland.
Lubeck, 135.
Lucas, Sir Charles, 142, 179, 215.
....., Sir Gervase, governor of Belvoir castle, letter to, 174.
....., Sir John, 179.
....., Lord, 279.
....., Sir Thomas, Commissary-general of horse in Ireland, 179, 480.
Lucy, Lady, 430.
'Lucy," the ship, 511.
Ludlow, co. Salop, 158, 413, 431, 432, 444.
..... castle, 408, 440.
...., governor of, 441; *and see* Moore, Col. Samuel.
....., royalist garrison of, 143, 408, 431, 470.
....., siege of, 432, 433.
....., Col. Edmund, 491.
....., Capt. William, Governor of Langford House, co. Wilts, letter to, 333.
Ludlow's Memoirs, letters printed in, 55, 67.
Lughar, Capt., 467.
Luke, Sir Samuel, governor of Newport Pagnell, 7, 28.
....., ..., letter to, 30.
Lumley, Richard Viscount, 188.
Lumsdale, *see* Lumsden.
Lumsden, Sir James, 5, 83.
....., ..., letter to, 86.
Lundy Island, 304.
Lutherans, the, 189.
Lydcott, Col., 62, 386, 387, 390.
....., ..., letters to, 387, 398.
Lydd, co. Kent, 480.
....., vicarage of, 480.
Lye Court, royalist garrison of, 323.
Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 18, 24, 108, 169, 240, 529, 585.
....., the Cob in, 484.
Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk, 67, 83, 203, 213, 220, 271, 281, 322, 434, 599.
....., garrison of, 43, 82, 211, 212, 281.
....., governor of, 83, 281, 322, 563; *and see* Hobart, Col. James, and Hoogan, Sir Thos.
....., ..., letter to, 325.
Lys, river of Holland, 181.

M.

MacAdam, Major John, 40.
Macclesfield, co. Chester, 237, 428.
....., hundred of, 237.
....., committee for, 266.
....., High constable of, 265, 266.
....., manor, forest, and liberty of, 429.
Macdonnell, Randal, Earl and Marquis of Antrim, 73.
....., ..., letter of, 301.
Mackworth, Col. Humfrey, governor of Shrewsbury castle, 441, 563.
Maddison, Sir Lionel, 124, 156, 166.
Maddox, John, 473.
"Magdalene," the ship, 511.
Maghull, Robert, 486.
Maidstone, co. Kent, 315, 350, 480.
Maine's mills, 474.
Mainwaring, George, Esq., 456.
....., Col. Philip, 108, 184, 193, 234, 237, 238, 244, 245, 249, 453, 527.
....., ..., his troop, 257.
....., ..., letters to, 2, 186, 233, 239, 246.
....., Capt. Robert, 453.
....., Col. Robert, letter to, 204.
Maitland, John, Earl of Lauderdale, 79, 107, 182, 324, 329, 357, 583.
....., ..., document signed by, 494.
....., ..., letters of, 276, 317.
Malignants, estates of, 139.
Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 35, 131.
....., committee at, 55.
....., ..., letter to, 56.
....., governor of, 404, 407.
....., ..., letter to, 406.
Malta, the Spanish knights in, 53.
Man, the Isle of, 166, 242.
Manchester, 370.
....., garrison of, 29.
....., pestilence at, 28, 29.
....., Earl of, *see* Montagu, Edward.
Manley, George, letter of, 454.
....., Thomas, clerk of the King's kitchen, 493.
....., ..., letter to, 454.
Mann, Edward, town clerk of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 112.
Manning, Mr., clerk to the committee at Chichester, 447.
....., Sir Edward, 487.

Mannering, Col., *see* Mainwaring.
Manners, John, *see* Rutland, Earl of.
Mannocke, Lady, 351.
Mansell, Bushy, letter of, 136.
Manwood, Sir John, letter of, 581.
March, Richard, Esq., gentleman usher to Prince Charles, 574.
Mareschall, Gilbert, marshal to Henry I., 500.
Margett, or Margetts, Mr., 314, 328.
"Margett," the galiot, 510.
"Maria," the pinnace, 546.
"Marigold," the ship, 606.
Marischall, William Earl (Scotland), 50.
Marlborough, co. Wilts, 325.
Marrow, Col., 198.
Marseilles, 275.
Marsh, Major, 169.
....., ..., letter to, 162.
....., Mr., 402, 532.
Marshall, John, 604.
....., ..., boatswain of the "Warwick" frigate, 612.
....., Thomas, 612.
....., ..., cook in the "Sternmost" frigate, 609.
Marshals, *see* Earls Marshal.
Marshalsea prison, the, 546.
Marsham, John, 487.
Marston, Mr., 299.
Martchfield, co. Worcester, the royalist garrison of, 444.
Martial law in Ireland, Ordinance for, 489.
Martin, co. Norfolk, 458.
....., Sir Henry, Judge of the Admiralty, 544.
Martin, Lieut.-Col. Robert, 19, 26, 34, 40, 151, 176, 207, 209, 212, 228, 440, 444, 496, 499.
....., ..., his regiment, 157, 205, 217, 491.
....., ..., letters to, 204, 206, 207, 209, 440.
....., Robert, 199.
Martyn, James, 242.
....., N., 579.
Mary, late Queen of England, 503.
Mary de Medicis, Queen Regent, *see* France.
"Mary," the ship, 484.
..... of Lyme Regis, the ship, 240.
"Mary Rose," the ship, 510.
Mason, Capt. Benjamin, a commissioner of Sequestrations in co. Somerset, charge of delinquency against, 394, 395, 396.
....., Mrs. Frances, petition of, 464.
....., Henry, 396.
....., Richard, petition of, 500.
....., Robert, late Recorder of London, 466.
...., his son, petition of, 466.
....., Dr. Simon, 464.
....., Lieut.-Col. Thomas, 477.
Massie, Lieut.-Col. Edward, governor of Gloucester, 2, 3, 22, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 38, 94, 96, 111, 120, 121, 155, 157, 174, 205, 488.
....., ..., forces of, 167.
....., ..., officers of, 207.
....., ..., letter of, 527.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 85, 95, 121.
....., Major, 456.
....., William, Esq., 456.
Master, Sir Wm., Knt., petition of, 532, 533.
Masters, John, Marshal to the garrison of Chichester, certificate by, 471.
Matchfield, *see* Mathfield.
Mathfield Hall, co. Stafford, royalist garrison at, 323.
Matthew, Col. Humphry, 136.
Maurice, Prince, third son of Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, 21, 202, 214, 215, 224, 225, 532, 548.
....., his cavalry, 165.
....., resigns his commission, 214, 215, 216, 220.
....., letter of, 100.
....., letter to, 80.
Mawson, Capt., 75, 78.
Maxwell, James, Esq., 514, 528.
....., Col. Robert, 188, 200.
....., Robert, Earl of Nithsdale, 158, 242.
May, Mr. Thomas, 315.
Mayerne, Sir Theodore, 60, 67, 247, 249.
Maylord, Major, 456.
Maynard, William Lord, impeachment of, 570.
Medmenham, co. Bucks, 518.
Medway, the river, 611.
Melcomb Regis, co. Dorset, 563.
Meldrum, Robert, of Bruchlie, 50, 92, 107, 405.
Melford Park, co. Suffolk, 188.
Menlove, Richard, certificate of, 298.
Merchant Adventurers of London, the governor and company of, 242, 294.
"Mercurius Melancholicus" newspaper entitled, 602.
Meredith, Sir Robert, Knt., 151, 479.
....., ..., letter to, 481.
Merioneth, co., the royal revenues in, 436.
"Mermaid," the ship, 506, 509.
Merriman, Capt., 573.
Merry, Sir Thomas, 564.
"Messenger," the ship, 506, 511.
Michel, John, 474.
....., Richard, *see* Mitchell.
Middelburg, 542.
....., letter dated from, 529.
Middlebrook, Michael, a servant of Lord Savile, 403.
....., certificate of, 401.
Middlemore, Capt., 456.
Middlesex, county of, 212, 218, 486, 487.
....., ..., commissioners for, 239.
....., ..., committee of, 474.

Middlesex, county of, committee of, certificate of, 224, 486.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 11.
....., ..., ... committee of Sequestrations in, 484.
....., ..., sub-committee of Accounts for 474.
....., ..., foot soldiers of, 234, 239.
....., ..., forces of, 238.
....., ..., horse and dragoons of, 43.
....., ..., the plague in, 601.
....., ..., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
....., James Cranfield, Earl of, 49.
....., ..., impeachment of, 570.
....., late Earl of, *see* Cranfield, Sir Lionel.
Middleton, Henry, Esq., 455.
....., Sir Thomas, Knt., Sergeant-Major-General for the six counties of North Wales, 40, 132, 223, 224, 231, 491, 596, 601.
Middlewich, co. Chester, 198.
Midhurst, co. Sussex, 18, 19.
"Mighell of Crostwick," the ship, 293.
Mildmay, Col., governor of the town and castle of Cambridge, 28, 34, 45, 74.
....., Henry, letter to, 499.
....., Sir H., 582.
....., Sir Henry, Knt., 589.
....., Sir Humfrey, 434.
....., Capt. John, 294, 612.
Milford Haven, 2, 3, 293, 585.
Militia of London, the, 28, 106, 232, 251, 279, 282, 307, 311, 326, 412, 451, 452, 567, 569, 573, 599.
....., committee of, 2, 62, 108, 118, 119, 151, 170, 184, 186, 209, 243, 244, 246, 247, 251, 254, 304, 327, 329, 445, 463, 495, 561, 562, 565, 600, 602.
....., ..., certificate by, 385.
....., ..., letters to, 29, 83, 108, 110, 121, 130, 169, 193, 244, 261, 268, 306.
....., propositions concerning, 296, 600.
....., at Coventry, committee of, letter of, 338.
....., of Hertford, 359.
....., in co. Devon, 542.
....., in co. Durham, 462.
....., in co. Warwick, 289.
Mill, Col. George, 298.
Millard, Mr., chaplain to the garrison at Bridgnorth, 423.
Miller, Thos., purser of the ship "Tenth Whelp," 609.
Mills, John, Esq., 551.
Minehead, co. Somerset, 14, 539.
Minshall, Sir Richard, 486.
Minshull, Edward, 587.
Mint, the, in the Tower of London, 58, 393, 394.
....., ..., accounts of the profits and issues of, 393, 394.
....., ..., Warden of, 393.
Mitchell, Richard, petition of, 608.
Mitton, Col. Thomas, 162, 192, 220, 230, 231, 297, 309, 340, 342, 343, 348, 349, 355, 356, 358, 359, 373, 375, 379, 382, 404, 409, 412, 420, 441, 470, 480, 530.
...., governor of Anglesey and Beaumaris, 564.
....., ..., his forces, 388.
....., ..., pass signed by, 546.
....., ..., letters to, 164, 231, 307, 341, 348, 359, 372, 383, 413, 422, 439, 464, 470, 473, 479, 484, 491, 522, 530.
....., ..., Major-Gen., 477, 515, 516, 536, 537, 538.
Moby, Dr., 201.
"Moderate Intelligencer," a newspaper entitled, 602.
Mogford, Capt., 153.
Molanus, Major, 328.
Molesworth, Major, 467.
Molineux, Richard Viscount, 330.
Mollins, William, comptroller of the Ordnance of the City of London, 110.
Monk, Col. George, 489, 593.
Monmouth, 250.
....., governor of, letter to, 258.
....., co., 96, 97, 274, 276, 312, 389.
....., ..., forces of, 386, 388.
Monson, Sir John, 486.
Montagu, Edward, Earl of Manchester, Sergeant-Major-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Associated Counties of Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, and Lincoln, 259, 279, 481, 546, 597.
....., ..., his army, 154, 538.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 3, *and passim*.
....., ..., Speaker of the House of Peers *pro tem*, 560.
....., ..., document signed by, 568.
....., ..., letters of, 317, 564.
....., ..., letters to, 514, 564, 582.
....., ..., a commissioner to reside with the army of Scotland, 23.
Montague of Boughton, Edward Lord, 264.
Montgomery, Wales, 163, 441.
....., governor of, *see* Moore, Col. Samuel, letter to, 163.
....., letter dated from, 461.
..... castle, letters dated from, 455, 458, 459.
....., co., 120, 231, 408.
....., ..., committee of, 404.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 441, 459, 491.
....., ..., sub-committee of Accounts for, 455, 458, 459, 491.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 223, 224.
....., ..., royal revenues in, 436.
....., ..., sequestrations in, 491.
....., ..., letter to, 408.
Montgomery of the Ards, Hugh Viscount, 183.
....., ..., letter to, 185.

Montreuil, Mons. Jean de, French Resident in England, 53, 254, 336, 337, 358, 370, 374.
Montrose, James Graham, Earl and Marquis of, 23, 31, 43, 47, 57, 66, 72, 94, 107, 112, 121, 122, 138, 160, 161, 165, 174, 201, 202, 301.
....., ..., is at Hamilton, 79.
....., ..., his victory at Kilsyth, 112.
....., ..., movements of, 117, 118.
....., ..., letter to, 149.
"Moorcock," the ship, 292, 295, 511.
Moore, Capt. Fr., 456.
....., John, Steward of the wapentake of West Derby, co. Lancaster, 330.
....., Col. John, M.P., 18, 22, 24, 30, 55, 486.
....., ..., letter of, 292.
....., ..., letter to, 526.
....., Col. Samuel, governor of Hereford castle, 564.
....., ..., of Montgomery, 163.
....., ..., to be governor of Ludlow castle, 441.
....., ..., letter to, 163.
....., Major-Gen., 101.
Moravia, 190.
Mordaunt, Henry, *see* Peterborough, Earl of.
....., Lord, 572.
Mordington, near Berwick, document dated from, 107.
More, or Moore, Major Edward, 456, 536.
....., Lady, 150.
Morgan, Capt. Anthony, 248, 249, 259, 312.
....., ..., victualler of the navy at Bristol, 608.
....., Col. Thomas, governor of Gloucester, 200, 225, 249, 272, 273, 297, 298, 318, 322, 323, 337, 361, 362, 363, 366, 368, 373, 375, 382, 386, 389, 390, 391, 411, 412, 431, 473, 563.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 382.
....., ..., letters to, 204, 225, 242, 250, 276, 298, 323, 337, 347, 362, 365, 368, 374, 383, 387, 393, 413, 432.
....., Mr., 246.
Morisby, Charles, 110.
Morley, Capt. Wm., Governor of Arundel Castle, 563.
....., Col. Herbert, 38, 223.
....., ..., letter to, 151.
Morris, John, 239, 455.
Morse, Cyprian, Esq., 456.
Mortality, a weekly Bill of, for the City of London, 601; *and see* London.
Mottram, co. Chester, 560.
Moulsey, East, co. Surrey, 450.
Moulton, Capt. Robert, 292, 293, 346, 467, 506.
....., ..., petition of, 605.
Mount Sinai, 549.
Moyle, John, 468.
Muddell, Thomas, 425.
Muddiman, Edward, 327.
Mull, the island of, 568.
Munday, Thomas, 467.
Munster, the province of, in Ireland, 1, 36, 233, 331, 488, 566.
....., army of, 479.
....., forces of, 562.
....., the four towns in, fortification of, 522.
Münster, in Germany, 127, 180, 189, 534.
Murford, Nicholas, 611.
Murray, William, 334.
Murrow, Richard, 610.
Musgrave, Capt., 601.
Muskerry, Lord, 39.
Musquet, John, 205.
Mynde Park, co. Hereford, 487.
Mytton, *see* Mitton.

N.

Nantwich, co. Chester, 165, 298, 436.
....., letter dated from, 350.
....., hundred of, 496.
....., ...,committee for Sequestrations in, letter of, 350.
Naper, Robert, Esq., Receiver-general for the Duchy of Cornwall, 381.
Naples, 602.
....., kingdom of, 393.
Narrow Seas, the King's sovereignty of, 544.
....., ships to guard, 278.
Naseby, the battle of, 7, 8, 12, 13, 48, 52, 111, 116, 425.
....., ..., prisoners taken at, 4.
Nassau, Prince William of, 131, and *see* Orange.
National Covenant, the, 187.
..... MSS., letter published in, 143.
Navy, the Royal, 40, 41, 287, 335, 397.
....., commissioners of, 291–295, 506, 507, 508, 509, 546, 550, 605, 606, 608, 610, 612, 613.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 291, 294, 507–512, 604–612.
..... and customs, committee of, 22, 24, 30, 41, 82, 95, 154, 155, 184, 274, 285, 322, 329, 484, 608, 612, 613.
....., ..., certificate of, 397.
....., ..., orders, &c., of, 275, 291–295, 465, 484, 491, 550, 605, 611.
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 507, 509–512, 604, 606–608, 610–612.
....., ..., letters to, 22, 27, 32, 291–293, 295, 411, 507–509, 511, 512, 604, 605, 611.
....., commanders in, instructions for, 544, 545.
....., instructions for the commander-in-chief of the fleet, 584, 585.
....., commanders of the ships in, letter to, 185.

Navy, the northern squadron, 511.
..... office, the, letter dated from, 611.
....., paymaster of, 507.
....., pursers of, petition of, 286.
....., striking sails in English waters, collection of precedents as to, 544.
....., treasurer of, 202, 293, 508, 509, 610, 611, 612, 613; *and see* Vane, Sir Henry.
....., ..., letter to, 604.
....., victuallers of, 293, 295, 506, 604,607, 608, 611.
....., ..., at Bristol, 606, 608.
..... and Admiralty, letters and papers relating to, dated between 1st July and 9th December 1645, 291–295.
....., ..., between 2nd January and 24th July 1646, 506–512.
....., ..., for the year 1647, 604–613.
..... and merchant vessels, charges of, 430, 431.
....., ships (Navy and Merchant vessels), names of:—
Adventure, the frigate, 610.
Angel, the frigate, 604.
Ann, 479.
Antelope, 41, 293, 506, 507, 510.
Ark, 295, 508, 511.
Assurance, the frigate, 610.
Bennett, 77.
Blessing, 511, 606.
Blessing, of Amsterdam, 293.
Blessing, of Cramond, 95, 110.
Bonaventure, 506, 507, 510, 604, 610.
Charles, the frigate, 508, 510, 605.
Constant Reformation, 604.
Constant Warwick, 511, 546, 575, 576.
Convertive, 506, 510, 606.
Crescent, 291, 510.
Cygnet, the frigate, 510, 606, 609.
David, 606.
Defiance, 509, 511, 609, 610, 611.
Discovery, 506, 512.
Dove, 507, 510.
Dragon, 609.
Dreadnought, 606.
Duncannon, the frigate, 293, 330.
Dunkirk, the frigate, 512.
Endymion, 154.
Esperanze, 240.
Expedition, 510, 610,
Falcon, the frigate, 604.
Falcon, the ketch, 604.
Fellowship, 275, 291, 510, 585, 605, 609, 611.
Garland, or Guardland, 285, 506, 507, 510.
Gift, 294.
Gift of God, 612.
Globe, 510, 611.
Golden Sun, 285, 579.
Green, the frigate, 291, 508.
Greyhound, the frigate, 292, 510, 512, 585.
Navy, ships (Navy and Merchant vessels), names of—*continued*:—
Guardland, or Garland, 285, 506, 507, 510.
Happy Entrance, 168, 507, 510.
Harry, 511.
Hart, the frigate, 585.
Headmost, the frigate, 609.
Hector, 510, 511.
Hind, the frigate, 510, 608, 610.
Honor, 605, 606.
Hopewell, 507, 511.
Increase, 510.
Increase, the frigate, 610.
Irish, the frigate, 512.
James, of Wemyss, 606.
John, 510, 609, 610.
Jostyn, 511.
Katherine, the frigate, 604.
Kentish, the frigate, 510, 608.
Leopard, 292, 294, 295, 508, 510, 604, 611.
Lily, the frigate, 510, 612.
Lion, 510.
London, 291, 570.
Lucy, 511.
Magdalene, 511.
Margett, 510.
Maria, the pinnace, 546.
Marigold, 606.
Mary, 240, 484.
Mary Rose, 510.
Mermaid, 506, 509.
Messenger, 506, 511.
Mighell, 293.
Moorcock, 292, 295, 511.
Nicodemus, 506, 510, 610.
Nonsuch, the frigate, 604, 609, 611.
Pelican, the frigate, 608.
Peter, 233, 511, 512.
President, the frigate, 506, 509, 510, 511, 608.
Prince Royal, 510, 605.
Prosperous, 294.
Providence, 507, 510, 512.
Rainbow, 506, 510.
Rebecca, 511.
Recovery, 576.
Reformation, 291.
Robert, 510.
Roebuck, 510, 612.
Royalist, 510.
Royal Sovereign, 609.
St. Andrew, 294, 295, 506, 508, 510, 606.
Sampson, 510, 511, 611.
Samuel, 511.
Seabridge, 139.
Second Whelp, 546, 608, 612.
Star, 510, 610.
Sternmost, the frigate, 609.
Swallow, 168, 510, 608, 612.
Swan, the frigate, 506, 510, 512.

Navy, ships (Navy and Merchant vessels), names of—*continued*:—
Swiftsure, 607, 608, 610.
Tamer, 510.
Tenth Whelp, 510, 609.
Thomas and Lucy, 511.
Tiger, 275,
Trial, 510.
Triumph, 609.
True Love, the frigate, 275, 511, 604.
Unicorn, 510, 544, 570.
Vanguard, 609, 610.
Victory, 510.
Warwick, the frigate, 293, 380, 453, 506, 510, 512, 610, 611, 612.
Welcome, 507, 604.
Weymouth, the frigate, 465, 510, 541, 545.
William, 380.
Neale, Capt. Andrew, 385.
Needham, Capt., 240, 241.
....., Col. John, governor of Leicester, 340, 351, 356, 357, 405, 406, 488.
....., ..., letters of, 352, 430.
....., ..., letters to, 342, 353, 383.
Negative Oath, the, 381, 404, 422, 423, 427, 437, 442, 443, 448, 449, 460, 461, 467, 472, 475, 483, 489, 493, 495, 499, 533, 534, 546, 547, 551.
Neutral Oath, the, 187.
Nevill, Col. William, 59.
....., Richard, 486.
Newark, co. Notts, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 54, 62, 63, 64, 65, 68, 70, 71, 75, 84, 94, 95, 111, 112, 117, 134, 136, 146, 148, 154, 156, 158, 159, 160, 167, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 189, 203, 205 211–223, 227, 228, 234, 237, 238, 244, 250, 256, 257, 258, 261, 264, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 280, 281, 283, 304, 306, 314, 320, 322, 324, 326, 352, 356, 380, 386, 419, 424, 425, 426, 432, 435, 441, 442, 449, 462, 552.
..... castle, 389.
....., commissioners at, 320.
....., committee of Lords and Commons at, letter to, 434.
....., committees and governors adjacent to, letter to, 212.
....., Court at, letter dated from, 174.
....., forces of, 5.
....., garrison of, 8, 21, 25, 33, 34, 35, 36, 44, 57, 65, 71, 98, 102, 279.
....., horse soldiers of, 156.
....., plague at, 552.
....., royalist forces in, 63.
....., siege of, 158, 159, 255, 280.
....., Scots' army before, 306.
....., surrender of, 442, 449.
....., ..., articles for, 434, 552.
Newbury, co. Berks, 196, 365, 366, 374, 379, 395, 401, 402, 408, 421, 445.
....., battle of, 482.
Newbury, second battle of, 395.
....., horse soldiers of, 378.
Newbury, Mr., 372, 373.
....., letter to, 373.
Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford, letter dated from, 520.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 17, 94, 110, 112, 178, 179, 183, 188, 215, 454, 494, 499, 513, 514, 517, 541, 542, 562, 566, 579, 590.
....., committee at, letter of, 434.
....., Scots' garrison in, 16, 86, 115, 149, 256.
....., governor of, 94.
....., Mayor of, 112; *and see* Wearmouth, Henry.
....., ..., and burgesses of, letters patent of, 112.
....., masters of ships trading to, petition of, 541.
....., document dated from, 112.
..... letters dated from, 93, 159, 162, 498, 516.
....., proclamation dated from, 517.
....., the Court at, letter dated from, 458.
....., William Cavendish, Earl, Marquis, and Duke of, late governor of the town and county of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and General of all the King's forces in the northern parts, 61, 389, 425, 426, 462, 463.
....., ..., his forces, 424, 428.
Newman, Edward, a messenger to attend the Committee of both kingdoms, 63, 85, 103, 110, 132, 185, 186, 205, 224, 225, 250, 276, 278, 320, 323.
Newmarket, co. Cambridge, 564, 592, 597.
Newport, Coast of, 585.
Newport Pagnell, co. Bucks, 22, 30, 41, 43, 45, 62, 104, 106, 111, 130, 191, 195, 196, 203, 209, 218, 219, 221, 222, 227, 228, 232, 233, 271, 305, 319, 325, 398, 400, 402, 470.
....., committee at, 34, 62, 165.
....., ..., letter of, 17.
....., ..., letters to, 35, 42, 49, 62 (2) 69, 196, 300, 309, 402.
....., forces of, 239.
....., garrison of, 7, 17, 41, 43, 45, 82, 205, 300, 301, 339.
....., ..., distressed condition of, 208.
....., ..., order to disband, 463.
....., governor of, 62, 75, 204, 309; *and see* Doyly, Capt. John; Luke, Sir Samuel.
....., ..., letter to, 316.
....., horse soldiers of, 18, 130, 221, 223, 317, 345.
....., Militia of, 25.
....., letters dated from, 17, 104, 106, 582.
Newport, Earl of, *see* Blount, Montjoy.
....., Francis, 364, 376, 402.
Newry, Ireland, garrison of, 526.

Newspaper Collection I., documents printed in, 517, 564, 567, 568, 571, 573, 574, 582, 583, 584.
Newspapers for the year 1647, collection of, 590–603.
Newstead House, 521.
Newton, Humphrey, 424.
....., John, 524.
....., Peter, certificate by, 574.
Newton Tracey, 201.
Nicholas, Sir Edward, Secretary of State to the King, 54, 249, 253, 262, 277, 282, 307, 312, 322, 324, 326, 329, 331.
....., ..., document signed by, 335.
....., ..., letters of, 51, 110, 144.
....., ..., letters to, 39, 58, 160.
....., Robert, one of the sub-committee of Accounts for Wilts, letter of, 491.
" Nicodemus," H.M.'s frigate, 506, 510, 610.
Nicoll or Nicholls, Anthony, M.P., 159.
....., Richard, Receiver-general of revenues of the Duchy of Cornwall, 113.
....., ..., bonds of 112, 116.
Nithsdale, the Earl of, *see* Maxwell, Robert.
Nixon, Capt., 612.
Noade or Nodes, Butler, master gunner of H.M.S. " Swiftsure," 610.
Noble, Michael, M.P., his committee, 253.
....., Quartermaster Edmond, 396.
" Nonsuch," the frigate, 604, 609.
Norfolk, county of, 25, 57, 599.
....., auxiliaries of, 203.
....., committee of, 82, 169.
....., ..., letters to, 8, 21, 64, 83, 173.
....., committee for Sequestrations in, 458.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 2.
....., foot soldiers of, 93, 95.
....., gentlemen of, 200.
....., horse soldiers of, 22, 43.
....., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
Norgrowe (Norgowe), letters dated from, 525, 534, 542, 543, 548, 560, 576.
Normandy, 589.
....., Richard Duke of, 589.
Normansell, Anne, wife of Thomas, 560.
....., Thomas, 560.
Norris, William, Mayor of Worcester, 453.
North, Dudley, 579.
North of England, the forces of, *see* Northern Association.
Northallerton, co. York, 94.
Northampton, 2, 4, 5, 15, 22, 30, 34, 35, 36, 40, 45, 49, 50, 54, 76, 90, 106, 195, 196, 298, 305, 324, 325, 328, 334, 389, 391, 392, 399, 400, 408, 418, 468, 482.
....., garrison of, 75, 76, 101, 301, 345.
....., governor of, letters to, 258, 316.
....., recruits for the Parliamentary army at, 407.
..... regiment, the, 399.
Northampton, co., 42, 57, 219, 264, 271.
...., committee of, 2, 30, 34, 62, 89, 101, 104, 270, 297, 332, 337, 401, 405, 431.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 2, 34, 44, 49 (2), 90, 102. 196, 271, 300, 305, 309, 392, 400, 402, 408, 432.
....., ..., and deputy lieutenants of, letter to, 328.
....., committee and governor of, letter to, 258.
....., forces of, 63, 100, 102, 339.
....., gentlemen of, 200.
....., horse soldiers of, 18, 93, 94, 102, 103, 218, 219, 260, 317, 387, 390, 391.
....., Militia of, 25.
....., royal revenues in, 490.
....., James Compton, Earl of, 60, 84, 263, 344, 378, 386, 402, 412, 568.
....., ..., his regiment, 76.
....., Mary, Countess of, 405.
....., ..., letter of, 58.
Northern Associated Counties, the, 6, 68, 69, 200, 347.
....., ..., forces of, 68, 105, 215, 237.
..... committee of, 124, 156.
..... counties, 6, 149, 222.
....., ..., the four, 123.
Northumberland, county of, 17, 115, 124.
....., ..., committee of, 434, 500.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 248.
....., ..., committees within, 39.
....., Earl of, *see* Percy, Algernon.
Northwich, co. Chester, committee of, 198.
....., garrison of, 569.
Norton, co. Leicester, 430.
....., Colonel Richard, 10, 18, 19, 28, 40, 75, 131, 132, 146, 147, 151, 153, 170, 173, 354 ; *and see* Portsmouth.
....., ..., his regiment, 146.
....., ..., letters to, 11, 19, 40, 132, 148 (2), 151.
....., Philip, master cook in H.M.S. " Swallow," 612.
Norway, 53, 291.
Norwich, 57, 173.
....., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
Norwood, Capt., 456.
Notley Abbey, co. Bucks, 502.
Nott, Lieut.-Col., 235, 236.
Notte, Sir Thomas, 592.
Nottingham, 7, 22, 33, 74, 75, 90, 92, 112, 117, 159, 184, 185, 191, 193, 195, 196, 204, 207, 213, 217, 244, 259, 265, 402, 424, 426, 531.
....., garrison of, 6.
....., letters dated from, 471, 478, 521, 553.
..... Castle, governor of, 521, 563 ; *and see* Hutchinson, Col. John ; Poulton, Capt. Thomas.
....., co., 22, 25, 42, 62, 203, 252, 264, 357.

Nottingham, county, committee of, 227, 297, 300, 306.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 26, 35, 42, 63, 186, 228, 245.
....., ..., committee of Accounts in, 471, 521, 553.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 363, 478.
....., ..., forces of, 33, 34, 63, 68.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 5, 184, 186, 187.

O.

O'Brien, Murrough, Lord Inchiquin, 41, 210, 292, 331, 354, 355, 357, 366, 378, 508, 524, 525.
....., ..., his victory over the rebels in Ireland, thanksgiving for, 579.
...., letters to, 523 (2).
Offices of profit, held by members of the House of Commons, resolution touching, 560.
Ogilvie, Lord, 118.
Ogle, Lieut.-Col. John, governor of Winchester, 179, 364.
....., Mr., 434, 435.
O'Key, Colonel, 129.
Old Exchange, the, *see* London.
Oldisworth, Oldsworth, Michael, 120, 249, 565, 566, 582.
O'Neil, the army of, 593.
Onslow, Sir Richard, 148, 196, 216, 229, 271, 334, 368.
Oram, Lieut. Roger, 159.
Orange, Henry Frederick of Nassau, Prince of, 13, 31, 53, 127, 130, 131, 181, 190, 216, 529, 530, 542, 543, 548, 560, 577.
....., ..., his army, 577.
....., ..., death of, 534.
....., ..., funeral of, 548.
....., Princess of, 577.
....., William, Prince of, 542, 543; *and see* Nassau.
Orbiston, co. Lanark, 50.
Ordinance for free trade, 9.
Ordnance, the, 397.
..... in the garrisons of the Commonwealth, abstract specifying, 587.
....., iron, covenant for casting, 4.
....., Lieutenant of, *see* Heydon, Sir John.
....., office of, 183, 258, 605.
....., officers of, 15, 40, 43, 61, 169, 173, 191, 257, 259, 322.
....., ..., certificates of, 292, 294.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 294, 295.
....., Treasurers of, 320.
Ormond, James Butler, Earl and Marquis of, 20, 21, 22, 55, 86, 88, 301, 302, 303, 304, 479, 481, 523, 525, 526, 528, 529, 530, 531,535, 540, 597, 598.
Ormond, the Earl and Marquis of, letters to, 161; 303, 523, 524, 526.
Orpington, co. Kent, 487.
Osborne, Capt., 456.
....., Lieut.-Col. Henry, 214, 215, 225, 230, 235, 236.
....., Sir Peter, 271, 272.
Osburne, Gilbert, prebendary and treasurer of Gloucester Cathedral, 522.
Oslan, dragoman, 570.
Ossulston, hundred of, 486.
Ostend, 41, 135, 232, 576, 605.
....., coast of, 585.
Oswestry, co. Salop, 25, 27, 61, 163, 274, 286, 355, 537.
....., forces at, 359.
....., garrison of, 276, 358.
....., governor of, letter to, 163.
....., to be disgarrisoned, 470.
....., lordship of, 547.
Ottley, Sir Francis, 422, 423.
....., Lady 423.
Otway, Capt., 482, 502.
....., ..., his troop, 482, 502.
Owen, Capt., 285.
....., Sir John, 161.
....., Col. William, governor of Harlech castle, 537.
Oxenden, Colonel, 138.
Oxford, 27, 45, 46, 47, 49, 59, 60, 69, 70, 72, 80, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 102, 104, 105, 112, 117, 119, 128, 134, 135, 136, 137, 141, 142, 144, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 155, 161, 162, 188, 190, 191, 200, 201, 202, 214, 218, 219, 221, 223, 224, 225, 234, 238, 239, 240, 241, 244, 246, 249, 251, 252, 255, 260, 263, 271, 272, 276, 278, 282, 289, 301, 302, 311, 314, 315, 316, 317, 320, 323, 324, 325, 330, 351, 369, 374, 380, 382, 383, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 393, 398, 399, 400, 403, 404, 407, 408, 410, 417, 421, 425, 426, 427, 430, 437, 445, 446, 447, 449, 453, 463, 465, 472, 487, 488, 493, 494, 495, 498, 501, 516, 522, 550, 551, 566, 572, 581.
....., advertisements from, 201.
..... Assembly, 425, 426, 427, 463, 472, 495.
....., Court at, documents dated from, 4, 149, 251, 339.
....., ..., letters dated from, 248, 261, 278, 282, 311, 313, 321, 326.
....., garrison of, 142, 279, 421.
....., Royalist garrisons near, 148.
....., Governor of, 51, 249, 417; *and see* Legg, Col. William.
....., horse soldiers of, 262.
....., Judge Advocate from, 539.
....., Junto at, 128.
....., King's Bench at, 481.
....., King's party at, 88.

Oxford, King's Privy Council at, 128, 142, 144, 145.
....., list of persons, in, compounding for their estates, 486, 487.
....., money to be sent to, 453.
....., powder works at, 111.
....., Royalist forces about, 153, 351.
....., ... in, 390.
....., surrender of, 464.
....., ..., articles of agreement for, 445, 458, 484, 486, 487, 488, 489, 493, 494, 495, 498, 499, 517, 518.
....., documents dated from, 142, 145, 329, 335, 474.
....., letters dated from, 47, 51, 99, 110 116, 136, 140, 141, 143, 144, 262,, 454.
....., University of, 149, 502, 595.
....., ..., committee for regulating, 578.
....., ..., convocation of, 578.
....., ..., petition of, 517, 518.
....., ..., Proctors of, 578.
....., ..., sequestered lands of, 501.
....., ..., Visitors for, commission appointing, 550, 551, 552.
....., ..., visitation and reform of, orders of Parliament for, 551, 569.
....., All Souls' College, 484, 501.
....., Christchurch, 140, 501.
....., ..., money lent to the King by, 149.
....., ... Cathedral, visitors of, commission appointing, 550.
....., Exeter College, 513.
...., Jesus College, 518.
....., New College, 501.
....., Pembroke College, 518.
....., St. John's College, 242.
....., ..., the King's head-quarters at, 327.
....., co., 14, 34, 39, 77, 79, 163, 164, 209, 212, 436, 486.
....., ..., committee of, 6, 19,26, 35, 175.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 217, 219, 312.
....., ..., forces of, 206, 219.
....., ..., garrisons of, 474.
....., ..., Treasurer for, 103.

P.

Packer, John, Esq., 392, 551.
Paddy, Lewis, 242.
Page, John, 425.
Paine, Col. John N., letter of, 458.
Palatinate, the Lower and Upper, 127.
Palatine, Count, *see* Charles Lodowick.
....., Elector, *see* Elector Palatine.
Palatines, House of, 134; *and see* Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia; Princes Rupert and Maurice.
Palmer, Herbert, assessor of the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, 567.
....., James, 249.
....., Jeffrey, Esq., 248, 277, 486.
....., Sir Thomas, 126.
Paltocke, John, 604.
Papal Nuncio, the, 48.
Papists, the, 532, 596.
..... and delinquents, compositions with, 514, 528.
..... and other delinquents ordered to leave London, 495.
...., estates of, 343.
....., lands of, 555.
....., Ordinances against, 264; *and see* Roman Catholics.
Pargitor, John, 513.
Paris, 17,18,61,86,140,141,190,277,278,331.
....., Irish Roman Catholics in, 82.
..... packet, the, 354.
....., the Queen's Court at, 534.
....., letters dated from, 552, 553, 555.
Parker, Mr., 90, 99.
....., ... John, Warden of the Stationers' Company, examination of, 330.
Parkers, —, 48.
Parkhurst, Sir William, Warden of the Mint, 393, 394, 486.
Parliament, absenting members of, declaration of, 567.
....., commission of, 550.
....., commissioners of, for receiving the person of the King from the Scots, 513, 518.
....., committee of Lords and Commons for advance of money, &c., for the army, order made by, 235.
....., orders of, 158, 159, 326, 332, 354, 370, 401, 422 (2), 441, 445, 494, 495, 508, 559, 566, 573.
....., Ordinances of, 1, 9, 11, 14, 16, 23, 24, 27, 33, 37, 57, 58, 65, 116, 118, 119, 139, 154, 166, 181, 193, 208, 211, 224, 229, 232, 243, 247 (2), 250, 251, 256, 269, 319, 327, 330, 335, 360, 370, 376, 377, 381, 384, 385, 410, 411, 419, 425, 426, 430, 445, 450, 463 (2), 464, 468, 474, 477, 480, 483, 484, 486, 489, 490, 493, 494, 506, 508, 512, 619, 528, 529, 551, 552, 554, 558, 562, 565, 569, 572, 575, 594.
....., resolutions of, 158, 200, 581.
....., Speakers of both Houses of, Chamberlains of the County Palatine of Chester, 487.
....., ..., letters of, 226, 277, 306.
....., statutes of, 556.
....., Lower House of, notices of 2, *and passim*.
....., ..., committee for Examinations, order of, 173.

Parliament, Lower House of, committee of, for petitions, 173, 210.
....., ..., committee for the reduced officers, order made at, 159.
....., ..., election of new members for, 504.
....., ..., Journals of, 16, 26, 27, 36, 47, 64, 92, 123, 139, 149, 154, 159, 215, 228, 253, 254, 315, 327, 329, 345, 346, 352, 375, 384, 429, 434, 441, 453, 454, 470, 501, 505, 513, 529, 534, 547, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 567, 569, 570, 571, 572, 574.
....., ..., orders, resolutions, &c., of, 20, 26, 27, 34, 58, 61, 64, 69, 73, 76, 77, 92, 98, 123, 126, 139, 149, 154, 158, 159, 173, 215, 228, 237, 253, 315, 327, 337, 345, 346, 384, 403, 434, 446, 453, 464, 470, 482, 484, 494, 506, 513, 514, 529, 534, 539, 548, 550, 560 (2), 562, 567, 569, 572, 574 (2), 578, 600, 607, 608, 613.
....., ..., petition to, 558, 559.
....., ..., Sergeant-at-Arms of, 574, 601.
....., ..., Speaker of, *see* Lenthall, William.
....., Upper House of, 47, 93, 151, 155, 156, 166, 170, 191, 352, 370.
....., ..., Gentleman Usher in attendance, 565.
....., ..., Journals of, 1, 17, 24, 33, 50, 57, 58, 64, 65, 116, 119, 130, 139, 145, 154, 158, 159, 175, 178, 181, 182, 194; 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 208, 224, 227, 229, 247, 248, 249, 253, 256, 261, 264, 269, 277, 280, 282, 307, 312, 313, 322, 326, 327, 337, 352, 354, 370, 384, 454, 463, 468, 477, 494, 495, 498, 517, 519, 531, 541, 544, 551, 554, 559, 561, 562, 565, 567, 568, 569, 572, 581, 583.
....., ..., orders of, 24, 33, 154, 236, 397, 468, 531, 565.
....., ..., letter to, 441.
....., ..., petition to, 300.
....., ..., Speaker of, *pro tem.*, 468.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 248, 249, 282, 311, 313, 321, 326, 498, 516, 520, 583.
Parliamentary Order Book, the, 581.
Parliaments, Clerk of, 353; *and see* Browne, John; Elsinge H.
Parry, Sir George, Knt., D.C.L., petition of, 462.
....., ..., commissioner of Excise for Exeter and Devon, letter to, 414.
Parsons, —, 51, 72, 116.
....., Sir William, 151.
Paton, Capt., his troop, 502.
Patrington, co. York, 581.
Paulet, John, *see* Winchester, Marquis of.
Pauline, —, 72.
Pawlett, Charles, Esq., 456.
Paxford, Richard, gunner of H. M. S. "Triumph," 609, 610.
Payne, Col. George, 257, 405, 407.
....., ..., to be governor of Abingdon, 218.
Payne, Col. George, letter to, 407.
Peace, overtures for, 167.
....., propositions for, 47, 55, 64, 192, 227, 248, 249, 256, 261, 277, 279, 302, 307, 311, 313, 321, 326, 454, 498.
Peacock, Capt., 456.
....., James, late captain of H.M.S. "Warwick," 611.
Peale, Mr., 551.
Pearce, John, Captain of the "Weymouth" frigate, 541.
Peckham, Robert, Esq., 456.
Peers, and sons of peers, list of, 37.
Pegg, Capt. Abraham, 491.
Peland, Capt., 456.
Pelham, John, M.P., 181.
....., Mr., 125.
"Pelican," the frigate, 608.
Pells, clerk of the, office of, 149, 339.
Pembridge Castle, 412, 413.
Pembroke, 3, 587.
....., governor of, Col. Poyer, 564.
....., co., 22, 97, 119.
....., ..., distressed state of, 3.
....., ..., garrisons of, 22, 25.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 2.
....., ..., regained by the Parliament, 119.
..... and Montgomery, Philip Herbert, Earl of, 96, 120, 181, 242, 279, 440, 441, 454, 500, 513.
....., ..., facetious speech attributed to, 565, 566.
....., Susannah Countess of, 440.
Penal laws in Ireland, the, 20, 87; *and see* Ireland.
Pendennis, co. Cornwall, 52, 416.
..... castle, 563.
...., governor of, 467; *and see* Arundel, John.
...., names of some of the Royalist party who defended, 467, 468.
....., ..., surrender of, 468.
Pennell, Edward, Esq., 456.
Pennington, Alderman, 470.
....., Capt., 544.
Pennoyer, William, 210.
Penrose, co. Cornwall, 116.
Penruddock, George, Esq., 480, 487.
Pensions, conferred by the King, 587.
Pentlow, Thomas, 468.
Percival, James, 492.
....., Thomas, Esq., petition of, 492.
Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, 130, 181, 196, 249, 279, 334, 418, 481, 566, 574, 595.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 6, *and passim.*
....., ..., narrative by, 336, 337.
....., ..., letters of, 105, 149, 178, 215, 276.
....., Lord Henry, 500.

"Perfect Diurnal of some passages in Parliament," a newspaper entitled, 574, 602, 603.

"Perfect Occurrences, or Every Day Journal in Parliament, and other moderate Intelligence," a newspaper entitled, 564, 567, 568, 571, 573, 583, 584, 596–602.

Perkins, Col., governor of Ashby House, 352.

Perron, the Sieur Jaques du, Bishop of Angoulême, Grand Almoner to Queen Henrietta Maria, 468.

....., the late Cardinal du, 468.

Perrott, Humfrey, 560.

Perry, Lieut.-Col., governor of the castle of Taunton, 563.

Persen, Mr., servant to Mr. John Browne, the gunfounder, 84.

Pershall, Edwd., Esq.. 456.

Perth, N. B., 149, 175, 182.

....., document dated from, 50.

"Peter," of London, the ship, 233.

....., of Weymouth, the ship, 511, 512.

Peterborough, co. Northants, committee of, 302.

....., Henry Mordaunt Earl of, 571.

....., ..., petition of, 429.

....., Countess of, 24, 36, 269.

....., ... [Dowager], 571.

Peters, Hugh, 125, 128, 179.

....., ..., letter of, 587.

Petersfield, co. Hants, 146, 147, 148.

Petit, —, 32, 111.

....., Mr., 43.

Petitions, committee of the House of Commons for, 210, 232, 254, 257, 284, 481, 491.

Pett, Christopher, assistant to the Master Shipwright at Woolwich, 608.

....., Peter, 608.

....., Phineas, junr., 608.

Philip IV., *see* Spain, King of.

Philips, Edward, petition of, 475, 476.

....., Mr., 58.

Phillipsbourg, 190.

Phillis Court, near Henley, the house of Bulstrode Whitelock, 226, 241.

....., governor of, 225.

Philpot, Mr., 405.

Phipps, Capt., his troop, 337, 353.

Piccolomini, Duke of Amalfi, 48, 127.

Pickering, Capt., 108, 113, 434.

....., Col. John, 190.

....., Edward, 224, 225, 234, 235, 254, 259.

....., ..., letter to, 235.

....., Henry, certificate by, 76.

....., ..., petition of, 450.

Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, 119.

Pidcock, Thomas, a messenger to attend the Committee of both kingdoms, 19, 56, 133, 177, 221, 222, 246, 271, 299, 300, 339, 368, 369, 383, 384, 407, 539.

Pierce, John, commander of the "Weymouth" frigate, 545.

....., Lloyd, Esq., 441, 459.

....., ..., letter of, 461.

Pierrepont, Col. Francis, 521.

....., or Pierpoint, Henry, *see* Dorchester, Marquis of, and Kingston, Earl of.

....., William, M.P. for Great Wenlock, 33, 40, 204, 213, 244, 245, 252, 258, 264, 269, 279.

....., ..., letter of, 545.

....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 1, *and passim*.

Piggott, Bevis, 381.

....., Thomas, petition of, 265, 266.

Pike-heads, delivery of, 4.

Pilkington, Mary, petition of, 460.

....., Richard, 460.

Pindar, William, Rector of Stock, co. Essex, petition of, 488, 489.

Pinsent, Mr., one of the Prothonotaries of the Court of Common Pleas, 287.

Pirates, Ordinance referring to, 9.

Pitchford, co. Salop, 423.

Pitman, Lieut.-Col., 344.

Pix box, the, 393.

Plague, the, in London, 601.

Plate, the price of, 447.

"Play-days," Ordinance concerning, 597.

Players, complaint against, 599.

"Pleiades," the ship, 608.

Plundered Ministers, committee of, 464.

Plunkett, Capt. Thomas, 512.

Plymouth, 25, 150, 153, 169, 234, 300, 380, 453, 511, 512.

....., the committee for, 234.

....., governor of, *see* Weldon, Col. Ralph.

....., ... and committee of, letter to, 169.

....., letter dated from, 518.

..... fort and island, 563.

Poe, Capt., 109, 110.

....., ..., letter to, 109.

....., Major, 456.

Poland, irruption of Tartars into, 190.

Poll money, 502.

Pollard, Sir Hugh, 18, 23.

Polwheile, Major, 467.

Ponsonby, Capt., 150.

Pont, Isabel, widow of Sergeant-Major, petition of, 100.

Pontefract, co. York, 5, 71.

..... Castle, 355, 460.

...., the taking of by the Parliamentary forces, thanksgiving ordered for, 27.

....., ..., garrison of, 34.

Poole, co. Dorset, 224, 508.

....., garrison of, 224, 310.

....., governor of, 563.

Pooley, —, 31.

Pope, the, 52; *and see* Innocent X.
....., his Ambassador in Ireland, 52.
Pope, Sir Thomas, 240.
Popham, Col. Alexander, son and heir of Sir Francis Popham, 38, 205, 207, 455.
....., ..., letter to, 207.
....., Sir Alexander, letter of, 200.
Porshut fort, taken by the Parliamentary forces, 101, 102, 105, 106.
Port John, 585.
Porter, —, 87.
Porter, Thomas, 485.
Portland, island of, 392, 585.
..... Road, 392.
..... castle, governor of, *see* Bond, Elias.
...., surrender of, 419.
...., ..., articles for, 404.
Portland, Jerome Weston, Earl of, 48, 72, 140, 215.
Portsmouth, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 18, 19, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 40, 41, 75, 146, 195, 196, 199, 229, 253, 271, 286, 291, 293, 321, 373, 447, 510, 546, 550, 605, 607, 612.
....., governor of, 55, 563; *and see* Norton, Col.
....., ..., letters to, 61, 77.
....., victualler at, 506.
Portugal, 51, 53, 100, 553.
....., King of, 48, 602.
....., Prince of, 553; *and see* Dom Louis.
Portuguese Agent, the, *see* Souza Antonio de.
Pott, Capt., his troop, 502.
Potter, Capt., John, 18, 19, 376.
....., John, examination of, 304.
Potter, Daniel, a messenger to attend the Committee of both kingdoms, 19, 36, 84, 85, 91, 102, 148, 172, 197, 218, 226, 251, 263, 284, 348, 365, 369, 373, 392, 436, 524, 534, 536.
Postmaster General of England, the office of, 461.
Poultney, Capt., 456.
Poulton, Capt. Thomas, governor of Nottingham castle, 563.
Povey, Mr., 593.
....., Thos., information to, 585.
Powell, Auditor, 517.
....., David, 604.
....., ..., master cook in H.M.S. "Swallow," 612.
....., ..., purser of H.M.S. "Warwick," 610.
....., John, 165.
....., Col. Rice, governor of Tenby, 564.
Powis in Wales, the Princes of, 61, 286.
Poyer, Elizabeth (wife of Col. John Poyer, governor of Pembroke), letter of, 587.
....., Col. John, governor of Pembroke, 564.
Poyning, Sir Edward, his Act of Parliament, 86.
Poyntz, Col., 6, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68, 71, 75, 76, 94, 95, 97, 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 120, 127, 132, 133, 153, 163, 164, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 180, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 199, 203, 205, 207, 208, 211, 212, 213, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 227, 228, 233, 234, 238, 244, 245, 251, 254, 259, 270, 434, 491, 563, 592.
....., is at Wellingborough, 108, 109, 110.
....., is come to Stamford, 111.
....., is about Chester, 180.
....., horse soldiers of, 122, 158, 165.
....., letters to, 12, 63, 68, 98, 103, 106, 108, 121, 133, 163, 168, 170, 177, 186, 188, 203, 213 (2), 218, 219, 221, 223, 228 (2), 236, 238, 247, 255, 260, 271,
Prenson, Thomas, 22.
Presbyterian government, the, 180.
..... in the Church, order of the Commons to establish, 594, 595.
Presbyterians, the, 190.
"President," the ship, 506, 509, 510, 511, 608.
Presteign, letter dated from, 149.
Preston, co. Lancaster, 164.
....., ..., letters dated from, 316, 553 (2).
Preston, Capt., 471.
....., Col., 73.
....., General, 565.
....., Thomas, Esq., petition of, 397, 398.
Prestwood, co. Stafford, 329, 335.
Price, Capt., 456.
....., Col. Hugh, governor of Red Castle, 563.
....., Sir John, 202.
....., Lewis, Solicitor for the Sequestrations in co. Montgomery, 491.
....., Lieut. Richard, 156.
....., Mr., 418.
Pride, Col., his regiment, 599.
....., ..., letter to, 176.
Prideaux, Edmund, 61.
Priestley, John, a messenger to attend the Committee of both kingdoms, 8, 34, 76, 96, 98, 148, 174, 221, 235, 247, 270, 302, 303, 310, 337, 351, 371, 379.
Primrose, James, clerk of the Privy Council in Scotland, 194, 195, 198.
....., document signed by, 175.
Prince Elector Palatine, the, *see* Elector.
Prince, Sir Richard, Knt., 483.
....., Walter, Esq., 483.
"Prince Royal," the ship, 510, 605.
Princess Royal, the, 525.
Pritchard, Col. Edward, governor of the town and castle of Cardiff, 243, 564.
Privy Chamber, the, 447, 486.
..... Council, the King's, at Oxford, 142, 144, 145.
....., ..., the Lords of, 161.
..... Purse, the King's, 252.

Privy Purse, Keeper of, 251, 584; *and see* Levingstone, James.
....., Seal, the, 201.
....., ..., ..., warrants under, 4, 251.
...., the Lord, 201, 279; *and see* Bath, Henry Earl of.
Prize goods, collectors of, 285, 293, 484.
....., ..., letter to, 611.
....., commissioners of, 275.
....., committee for, 380.
Progers, Mr., 13, 14.
Proposition money, 502,
Propositions of both kingdoms, the, 573.
....., Ordinance of, 483.
..... of Peace, *see* Peace.
"Prosperous," the ketch, 294.
Protestant cause, the, 380.
..... religion, the, 74, 297.
Protestants of Ireland, the 77; *and see* Ireland.
Prothero, Richard, Esq., 455.
"Providence," H.M.'s ship, 291, 510, 512.
....., of Ilfracombe, the ship, 507.
Prowse, Mr., 546.
Pryce, Capt., *see* Price.
Prynne, William, Esq., 253. 403, 471, 550.
....., ..., certificate of, 242.
....., ..., chairman of the Committee for taking the accounts of the kingdom, letters to, 334, 455, 471, 564.
Puiade, Monsr., 151, 309, 310, 311, 421.
....., letter to, 152.
Puleston, Mr., 522.
Pulford, Mr. 497.
Pulixton, John, Esq., 550.
Puncknowle, co. Dorset, 381.
Purbeck island, 270.
Purefoy, Col. William, 3.
....., a commissioner to reside with the army of Scotland, 23.
Puritans, the, 52, 457.
Pury, Thomas, M.P., 136, 225.
Putney, the General Council of the army held at, 571, 595, 596, 600, 603.
....., letters dated from, 448, 572.
Pye, Sir Richard, his troop, 4.
....., Col. Sir Robert, 28, 29, 30, 33, 199, 518.
....., ..., letters to, 29, 32.
....., Sir Walter, 487.
Pym, John, M.P., 555.
Pyndar, Col. Martin, 38.
Pyne, Col., 455.
Pynson, John, petition of, 461.
Pyther, Major, 456.

Q.

Quarles, Capt., his troop, 304.
Quartermaster-General, the, 7.
Queen of Bohemia, the, *see* Elizabeth.
Queen Regent of France, Marie de Medicis, the, 32, 39, 48, 55, 602.
Queenborough river, co. Kent, 291.
Queen's Court in Westminster, the, 1.

R.

Raby Castle, co. Durham, 5, 7, 61, 123, 124, 150, 154, 155, 156, 159, 166, 183, 191, 222, 322, 324.
Radcliff, Edward, Earl of Sussex and Baron Fitz-Walter, 589.
....., Robert, Earl of Sussex, 589.
Radcliffe, William, 38, 39.
Radcliffs, Earls of Sussex, 589.
Radcot, co. Oxon, 406, 407.
....., House, 401.
Radnor, co., 199, 408, 487.
....., committee of, 404.
....., ..., letters to, 408, 444.
....., committee of Accounts in, 513.
....., forces of, 440, 496.
....., horse soldiers of, 499.
Raglan, co. Monmouth, 39, 143, 346.
....., letters dated from, 12, 121, 122.
..... castle, 138.
Ragotzki, peace made by, 48.
"Rainbow," the ship, 506, 510.
Rainhurst, co., Kent, 476.
Rainsborough, Col. Thomas, 6, 7, 23, 167, 281, 299, 341, 370, 371, 372, 374, 378, 379, 390, 391, 392, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 408, 417, 418, 420, 446, 550.
....., to command the foot at Banbury, 338.
....., is at Woodstock besieging the manor, 399, 400.
....., Vice-Admiral and Commander-in-Chief of the fleet, 544, 584.
....., his regiment, 262, 270, 284, 296, 303, 316, 354, 358, 375.
....., certificate of, 443.
....., letters to, 35, 263, 302, 319, 339, 361, 371, 374, 378, 379, 391, 400, 402, 407, 421.
Ramsey, Sir James, 384.
Rand, Thomas, 312.
Ranelagh, Lord, 431.
Raskelf, co. York, 464.
Ravenscroft, Thomas, petition of, 496.
Rawdon, Major George, 525.
Rawlinson, Capt. Leonard, 24.

Raylton, Mr., 497.
Raymond, Lieut.-Col., 356.
....., Major, 331.
Raynsford, Capt., 456.
Rea, Lord, *see* Reay.
Read, Robert, 500.
Reade, Mr., 11.
Reading, co. Berks, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 19, 23, 26, 28, 29, 30, 35, 40, 43, 99, 101, 108, 110, 120, 121, 130, 131, 136, 146, 151, 152, 153, 156, 170, 172, 175, 176, 188, 191, 204, 206, 209, 217, 223, 225, 226, 229, 231, 232, 239, 253, 284, 296, 303, 308, 312, 317, 319, 358, 362, 365, 366, 368, 371, 372, 373, 375, 407, 426.
....., garrison of, 302, 303, 308.
....., governor of, 18, 304; *and see* Barkstead, Col.
....., ..., letters to, 19, 176, 204, 226, 302, 323.
....., magazine at, 543.
....., recruits at, 369, 404.
....., ..., commander of, letter to, 407.
Reay, Lord, 118, 568, 601.
"Rebecca," the ship, 511.
Receiver-General, the, 84, 428; *and see* Fauconbridge, Thomas.
"Recovery," the ship, 576.
Recusants, 594.
....., compositions of, 497.
....., in the eleven northern counties, 497.
....., in co. Lincoln, 564, 565.
Red Castle, co. Salop, 563.
....., the governor of, *see* Price, Col. Hugh.
....., Book of Orders from, 459.
....., letters dated from, 441, 459, 491.
Reformadoes, the, 103, 151, 157, 159, 169, 254, 298, 322, 355, 368, 369, 400, 477, 591, 598.
....., petition of, 412.
....., regiment of, 341, 350.
....., ..., to be disbanded, 446.
....., ..., letters to, 342, 349.
....., officers, the, 28, 30, 65.
"Reformation of Bristol," the ship, 291.
Reliquiæ Sacræ Carolinæ, documents printed in, 498, 550, 554.
Remembrancer, the King's, in the Exchequer, 286.
Renshaw, James, petition of, 266.
Reprisal goods, 168.
..... office, the, 285.
Requests, the Masters of, 251, 252.
Revenue, auditor of, 4; *and see* Gwynn, William.
....., committee of, sitting at Westminster, 26, 42, 113, 125, 126, 166, 191, 225, 228, 325, 436, 462, 490.
....., ..., certificate by, 440.
....., ..., petition to, 450.
....., ..., orders of, 330, 419, 428, 438, 497, 517.
....., ..., warrant of, 466.
Revenue, committee of, letter of, 327.
....., ..., letters to, 493, 499.
..... Office, the, 125.
Revenues, the royal, 181, 438, 466, 468.
..... of the King, Queen, and Prince in Chester, North Wales, &c., 436.
....., ..., in co. Sussex, 184.
Rew, Capt., 546.
Reynell, Sir Thomas, letter to, 518.
Reynolds, Capt., 573.
....., Edward, Esq., 551.
Rhands, Thomas, 234.
Rhine, the river, 48.
....., ..., Count Palatine of the, *see* Charles Lodowick.
Ricault, Sir Peter, 331.
Rich, Robert, Earl of Warwick, Lord High Admiral for the Parliament, also Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Lord Lieutenant of Essex and Norfolk, 1, 3, 9, 10, 15, 16, 85, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 95, 97, 98, 101, 104, 108, 128, 151, 168, 169, 271, 272, 279, 286, 287, 311, 326, 330, 335, 389, 431, 507, 573, 576, 602, 607.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 1, *and passim*.
....., ..., document signed by, 494.
...., letters of, 547, 552.
....., ..., letters to, 89, 91, 95, 98, 102, 113, 604.
....., ..., petition to, 285.
....., ..., appointed to command the forces of the Eastern Association, 89, 90, 104.
....., Capt., 366, 372, 511.
....., Capt. Stephen, to be commander of the packet boats between Holyhead and Dublin, 612, 613.
....., Col., 573.
....., ..., his regiment, 4, 572.
....., Lord, 128.
Richard, Duke of Normandy, 589.
Richardson, Thomas, 302, 412; *and see* Waggon-master-general.
....., Hugh, graver of ordnance and clerk of the brass foundry, 27.
Riche, Col., *see* Rich.
Richmond, co. Surrey, 591, 592.
..... and Lennox, James Stuart, Duke of, 202, 248, 262, 277, 279, 331, 564, 597.
Rickets, John, examination of, 240.
Riddell, Sir Thomas, Knt., 206.
Ridware, co. Stafford, 384.
Rigby, Col. Alexander, 266.
....., Major Joseph, 30, 40.
....., ..., commander of the forces before Greenhalgh Castle, 519.
Ripon, co. York, 71.
Risley, William, 425.
....., statement of, 427.
Rivers, John Savage, Earl of, 188.
....., ... petition of, 187.

Robartes, John Lord, 6, 11, 234.
....., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 3, *and passim.*
Robbyns, Richard, Esq., 456.
"Robert," the ship, 510.
Roberts, Mr., 404, 408, 411, 439, 440.
....., Lieut.-Col., 456, 471.
....., William, 239.
Robins, Lynam, 420.
Robinson, John, petition of, 154.
....., Luke, M.P., 454.
....., Robert, 572.
....., Roger, 609.
....., Wastell, 51, 54.
Rochdale, co. Lancaster, the rectory of, 441.
Roche, Sir Bartholomew, 311.
Rochester, co. Kent, 336.
....., garrison of, to be discharged, 472.
Rockingham Castle, co. Northants, 431, 432.
Rockwell, —, master mariner, 293.
Roe, or Rowe, Capt.-Lieut., 521.
....., Lady Eleanor, 519, 520.
....., Major, 456.
....., Sir Thomas, Knt., 519, 520.
"Roebuck," the ship, 510, 612.
Rogers, Christopher, Esq., 551.
....., the widow, 128.
Roll, Mr., 606.
Rolle, Col., his regiment, 416.
Rollinson, Willm., Lieut., in Warwick Castle, examination of, 240.
Rolynson, Capt., 456.
Roman Catholic religion, the, 209, 571.
..... Catholics, the, 48, 189, 380, 395, 467, 468.
..... in Ireland, 87.
....., ..., concessions proposed to be granted to, 81, 82, 86; *and see* Papists.
Rome, 31, 32, 86, 113, 135, 466, 467, 602.
....., transcripts from, 113, 209, 393, 438, 466, 467, 468, 552, 553, 555, 571.
Romford, co. Essex, 14.
Rookeby, Col., his regiment, 417.
Ross, Capt., 471.
....., John, 249.
....., Lord, 285.
Rossiter, Col. Edward, 6, 21, 22, 32, 36, 63, 75, 94, 97, 98, 101, 102, 103, 107, 109, 110, 112, 117, 120, 127, 132, 133, 156, 184, 186, 187, 203, 211, 224, 227, 228, 234, 238, 241, 245, 251, 259.
....., forces of, 91.
....., horse soldiers of, 122.
....., his regiment, 562.
....., letters to, 78, 98, 103, 133, 185, 213, 221, 224, 228, 234, 236, 238, 247, 260, 271.
Rotherham, Ensign James, 521.
Rotterdam, 294.
Rouen, 281, 331.
Roundheads, the, 457.
Rous, Capt. Wm., captain of the "Dennys," 563.
Rouse, Col. Arthur, 387.
....., ..., his regiment, 416.
Rowe, William, Secretary to the Commissioners appointed by the Parliament of Scotland to meet with the English Commissioners, 107, 114, 115, 116, 198, 207, 226, 228, 538.
....., letters to, 536, 541.
....., Sir William, 582.
Rowington, co. Warwick, 430, 582.
Roxton, co. Beds., 240.
"Royal Sovereign," H.M.S., 609.
"Royalist," the ship, 510.
Royalists, intercepted letters of, list of, 331.
Royston, co. Herts., 564, 592, 597.
Rudby, co. York, 586.
Rudd, Mr. John, 119.
....., Sir Rice, 455.
Rugeley, Col. Symon, 520.
Rupert, Prince Palatine, son of Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, General of horse and Commander-in-Chief under the King, 4, 21, 49, 52, 59, 72, 73, 80, 81, 88, 100, 111, 122, 129, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 144, 146, 147, 148, 150, 155, 157, 160, 161, 181, 190, 201, 202, 214, 215, 216, 220, 224, 225, 227, 234, 235, 259, 272, 274, 278, 298, 305, 492, 519, 532, 593.
....., is in Bristol, 105.
....., is at Burford, 137.
....., poverty of, 144.
....., is at Banbury, 201.
....., resigns his commission, 214, 215, 216, 220.
....., forces of, 24.
....., letter of, 143.
....., letters to, 70, 235, 254.
Rushworth, John, 235, 584.
Rushworth's Historical Collections, documents printed in, 130, 248, 261, 277, 279, 280, 282, 307, 312, 313, 322, 326, 410, 433, 434, 445, 454, 571, 574, 584, 590–592, 603.
....., letter printed in, 88.
Russell, Mr., 65, 73.
....., Col. John, 272.
....., Edward, 24.
....., Robert, certificate of, 479.
....., Thomas, Esq., 456.
....., William, 480.
....., Sir William, Knt., 456, 480.
Russia, the Consul in, 357.
....., the Emperor of, 357.
Russian Ambassador, the 258.
..... merchants, 224.
Ruthin, co. Denbigh; 359, 372, 383.

Ruthven, Patrick, Earl of Forth and Brentford, 111.
....., ..., letter of, 297.
Rutland, county of, 42, 44, 57, 203, 213, 264, 418.
....., ..., committee of, 245.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 44, 419, 436, 440.
....., ..., disorders in, 440.
....., ..., forces of, 63, 68.
....., ..., royal revenues in, 490.
....., Earl of, 285.
....., John Manners, Earl of, 33, 264.
....., ..., a commissioner to the kingdom of Scotland, 16.
Rye, co. Sussex, 225, 347, 507.
....., governor of, letter to, 348.
....., Lewis, 522.
Ryegate, priory of, 571, 572.
Ryley, William, Lancaster Herald, funeral certificate drafted by, 49.
....., ..., certificates by, 61, 286.
....., ..., letters by, 500.
....., ..., Norroy King-at-Arms, 476, 500.
....., ..., grant of arms by, 485.
Rymer's Fœdera, 45.

S.

Sabbath, the Jewish, reference to, 549.
Sabran, Mons. de, the French Ambassador, 3, 249, 336.
Sackville, Edw., *see* Dorset, Earl of.
Sacomb House, 180.
Sadascue, Major, 344, 347, 361, 362, 365, 366, 368, 370, 371, 379, 391.
....., ..., to march to Reading, 371.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 374.
....., ..., letters to, 316, 345, 362, 365, 369, 371, 379.
Sadbury, co. Gloucester, 520.
Saddington, co. Leicester, 430.
Sadler, John, 315, 522.
Saffron Walden, co. Essex, commissioners at, 547.
....., letter dated from, 547.
St. Albans, co. Herts, 106, 108, 196, 233, 305, 359, 402, 519, 536.
....., commissioners at, 590.
....., committee at, 401.
....., ..., letter to, 402.
....., Ulick de Burgh Earl of, 73.
"St. Andrew," H. M.'s ship, 294, 295, 506, 508, 510, 606.
St. Andrew's, Scotland, 175, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183.
....., documents dated from, 194, 197 (4), 199.
St. Aubyn, Col., captain of St. Michael's Mount, 563.
St. Augustine, 550.
St. Barbe, Capt., governor of Southampton, *see* Southampton.
St. George's Channel, 303.
St. Germain-en-Laye, Paris, 18, 593.
....., letters dated from, 17, 23, 31, 39, 42, 57, 65, 209, 393, 437, 466, 467, 468, 571.
St. John, Oliver, M.P., Solicitor General, 128, 146, 181, 314, 315, 322, 393.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 1, *and passim*.
....., Lord Oliver, 504.
....., Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke, 504.
St. Leger, Sir Anthony, Warden of the Mint, 393, 394.
St. Luke's Gospel, reference to, 549.
St. Mabyn, co. Cornwall, 485.
St. Malo, 24, 240, 285, 579.
St. Martin's College, 214.
St. Martin's in the lordship of Oswestry, co. Salop, 547.
St. Mary's, the chantry of, near Southampton, 579.
St. Matthew's Gospel, reference to, 549.
St. Mawes, co. Cornwall, 563.
St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, 563.
....., captain of, *see* St. Aubyn, Col.
....., surrender of, 416.
St. Nicholas, Mr., 490.
St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, 577, 578.
Salamanca, Don Miguel de, Secretary of State at Brussels, 127, 181.
Salisbury, 111, 416, 465.
....., document dated from, 198.
....., the Bishop of, tutor to Prince Charles, *see* Duppa, Brian.
....., William Cecil, Earl of, 242, 279, 592.
..... Court, London, 49.
Salloway, or Salway, Major, 258, 323, 324.
....., Mr., junr., 375.
....., Mr., senr., 231.
Salop, county of, 80, 122, 129, 163, 164, 192, 255, 263, 339, 342, 408, 421, 487.
....., Colonel-General for, 81.
....., commissioners for, 80, 158,
....., committee of, 25, 170, 171, 173, 245, 262, 274, 356, 359, 364, 368, 401, 412, 431, 470.
....., ..., letter of, 176.
....., ..., letters to, 27, 163, 171, 193, 248, 263, 276, 358, 360, 364, 369, 402, 414, 433, 470, 528.
....., committee for Sequestrations in, 483.
....., foot soldiers of, 346.
....., forces of, 145, 252, 317, 364, 369, 370, 432.

Salop, garrisons in, 470.
....., gentlemen of, 334.
....., ..., names of, 587.
....., horse soldiers of, 483.
....., muster-master of, 359.
....., letter to, 408.
Saltpetre, Ordinance concerning, 411.
Salusbury, Col. Wm., governor of the town and castle of Denbigh, 477.
Salway, *see* Salloway.
Salwey, Mr., minister, 20.
....., Humphrey, Esq., M.P., a commissioner to reside with the army of Scotland, 23.
....., Richard, Esq., 479.
....., ..., letter to, 481.
Sampson, Abraham, 606.
....., ..., boatswain of the "Honor," 605.
"Sampson," the ship, 510, 511, 611.
"Samuel," the ship, 511.
Sandall Castle, co. York, 33, 36, 63.
Sanders, Major Robert, 10, 12, 15.
....., ..., letter to, 12.
....., Col. Samuel, governor of Worcester, 111, 259, 304.
....., Thomas, bailiff of the manor of Rowington, co. Warwick, 582.
....., ..., obligation of, 582.
Sanderson, Col., 227, 350, 368, 369, 400, 401, 406, 407.
....., ..., his regiment, 332, 446.
....., ..., commanding the regiment of Reformadoes, letters to, 368, 399, 406.
Sandis, Col., *see* Sandys.
Sandisfoote [Sandy Fort] Castle, governor of, 563.
Sandys, Col. Samuel, 4, 456.
....., Sir Martin, Knt., 456.
Sanford, Wm., letter of, 476.
San Lucar, 294.
Saragossa, in Spain, 190.
Sark, the island of, 495, 496.
Sarum, *see* Salisbury.
Savage, John, *see* Rivers, Earl of.
....., Lady, 188.
....., Major, 456.
..... Thomas, servant to Sir William Sheldon, examination of, 240.
....., Thomas, Esq., 456.
Savile, Sir John, 463.
....., Thomas Viscount, 53, 401, 403, 427, 428, 430.
....., ..., depositions of, 424, 462.
....., ..., petition of, 389.
....., ..., statement of the delinquency of, 426.
....., Sir William, 300, 427.
Savoy, a Princess of, 525.
Sawle, Major Nicholas, 367.
Sawyer, Capt., 249.
Saxford *alias* Gibbin, John, 297.
Say and Sele, William Fiennes, Viscount, 99, 240, 279, 341, 365, 391, 428, 435, 436.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 3, *and passim*.
Sayer, Capt., 548.
Scandalous ministers, Ordinance against, 450.
Scarborough, co. York, 31, 55, 71, 95, 110.
....., garrison of, 34, 444.
....., governor of, *see* Boynton, Col.
Scawen, Robert, 99, 231.
....., ..., letter of, 470.
....., William, Esq., 367.
Scilly islands, the, 77, 288, 416, 610.
Scotland and the Scots, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 16, 19, 21, 31, 33, 37, 43, 47, 53, 64, 71, 72, 75, 76, 79, 84, 86, 89, 92, 94, 95, 104, 105, 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 130, 138, 144, 148, 149, 150, 159, 160, 161, 167, 169, 174, 175, 180, 182, 183, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 215, 219, 220, 226, 227, 236, 245, 252, 254, 256, 265, 270, 272, 282, 288, 298, 300, 301, 302, 306, 307, 315, 321, 326, 377, 452, 462, 499, 514, 518, 520, 528, 531, 544, 554, 568, 583, 591, 596, 598, 606.
....., affairs of, 238.
....., ..., committee at Goldsmiths' Hall for, 193.
....., army of, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 34, 39, 42, 45, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 75, 79, 92, 95, 105, 108, 110, 112, 115, 117, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 127, 138, 149, 150, 154, 156, 158, 160, 167, 168, 179, 180, 183, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 206, 215, 216, 226, 227, 239, 247, 250, 251, 255, 261, 264, 267, 269, 279, 292, 304, 306, 307, 322, 355, 356, 376, 386, 401, 402, 415, 435, 494, 513, 516, 518, 523, 525, 569, 590, 596.
....., ..., committee of both kingdoms with the, 4, 19, 20, 23, 25, 33, 50, 55, 56, 62, 67, 79, 89, 101, 114, 138, 139, 154, 175, 188, 309, 356.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 19, 54, 56, 62, 67, 76, 90, 95, 102, 109.
....., ..., is about Worcester, 7, 10.
....., ..., is before Hereford, 106.
....., ..., has come near to Newark, 250.
....., ..., false musters in, 361.
....., ..., the King comes to, 433.
....., ..., cavalry of, 6, 117, 122, 127.
....., ..., commander of, in co. Durham, letter to, 49.
....., ..., commissioners sent to, instructions for, 16, 23.
....., ..., committee of Estates with, letters to, 18, 34, 40.
....., ..., complaints against, 189.

Scotland, army of, garrisons placed in England by, 215, 221, 227, 228.
....., ..., loan for payment of, 250.
....., ..., offenders in, trial of, 415.
....., ..., Ordinance for pay of, 269.
....., articles of peace with England, 50.
....., borders of, 105.
....., Lord Chancellor of, *see* John Campbell, Earl of Loudoun.
....., commissioners of, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14, 16, 18, 33, 34, 40, 47, 54, 67, 77, 95, 101, 107, 108, 113, 114, 115, 120, 127, 130, 138, 149, 167, 168, 174, 175, 177, 179, 184, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 197, 198, 199, 203, 215, 218, 226, 228, 229, 234, 238, 241, 244, 248, 255, 259, 276, 277, 279, 282, 283, 284, 296, 297, 299, 304, 307, 311, 313, 314, 315, 317, 319, 321, 324, 326, 327, 329, 332, 334, 343, 344, 347, 351, 358, 361, 364, 376, 377, 378, 405, 420, 433, 438, 498, 499, 515, 522, 527, 528, 531, 554, 583, 595, 606.
....., ..., English commissioners to treat with, 33, 49, 50, 55, 84, 92, 93, 104, 106, 107, 108, 113, 114, 120, 123, 125, 138, 159, 162, 177, 182, 188, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 207, 226, 304, 377, 593, 598, 603.
....., ..., paper of, concerning propositions for peace, 64.
....., ..., letter of, 306.
....., ..., letter to, 278.
....., commissioners of both Houses sent to, 33.
....., ..., instructions for, 16.
....., ..., reply of, to the Scotch commissioners, 177.
....., ..., letter to, 433.
....., debts due to, 311.
....., Estates of, 50, 225, 377.
....., ..., commissioners of, letter of, 149.
....., ..., committee of, 113, 114, 160, 174, 175, 178, 182, 193, 194, 195, 197, 433.
....., ..., ..., commission from, 107, 113.
....., garrison of, in Carlisle, 16.
....., garrisons of, in England, 198, 199, 255.
....., ..., in Warkworth, Tynemouth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hartlepool, Stockton-upon-Tees, and Thirlwall, 16.
....., General Assembly of, 568.
....., ..., commissioners of, 601.
....., the Highlanders, 568.
....., the Kirk, 568.
....., the Large Treaty with England, 194.
....., loan for, 265, 395, 471.
....., Lords of, 118.
....., merchants of, 7.
....., ministers of, 127.
....., money to be paid by the Parliament of England to, 514, 528.
Scotland, officers of, petition of, 4.
....., Parliament of, 16, 17, 33, 50, 64, 84, 107, 114, 115, 174, 175, 177, 178, 182, 193, 197, 224, 227, 228, 255, 256, 306, 307, 514, 520, 528, 590.
....., ..., Acts of, 522.
....., ..., commissioners of, letter of, 514.
....., ..., ..., letter of, to the King, 582.
....., ..., Ordinance of, 50.
....., ..., register books of, 107.
....., ..., letter to, 226.
....., Peers of, list of, 37.
....., the plague in, 125.
....., seamen of, 25.
....., ..., prisoners at Falmouth, 169.
....., treaty made by the Parliament with, 16, 17, 149, 175, 199.
Scott, Col., his regiment, muster roll of, 313.
....., Francis, Earl of Buccleugh, 79.
....., George, 169, 204.
Scotten, Edward, 574.
Scroope, Mr., Royalist Governor of Bolton Castle, 54.
Scudamore, Col. Barnabas, Royalist governor of Hereford, 276, 299.
....., Sir Barnaby, Knt., 456.
Scutt, Capt. Wm., Governor of Poole, 563.
Seaborne, Richard, 501.
....., Roger, Mayor of Worcester, 453.
"Seabridge," of London, the ship, 139.
Seabright, Sir Edward, 329, 335.
Seal, *see* Great Seal.
Seale, John, boatswain of the "Kentish" frigate, 608.
....., Mary, wife of Daniel, deposition of, 579.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 285.
....., *alias* Sherley, Mr. Auditor, letter to, 366.
Seas, the narrow, the King's sovereignty of, 544.
"Second Whelp," the ship, 546, 612.
Sedgfield, co. Durham, 54.
Sedley, Sir John, 138, 155,
Selby, Sir William, 499.
....., ..., letter to, 499.
Selden, John, the antiquary, 470.
Sellus, Capt., 456.
Senior, John, 465.
Sequestration, agents for, 553.
....., collectors of, 350.
....., commissioners of, 475.
....., ..., for co. Kent, 350.
....., committee of, 69, 70, 76, 124, 248, 266, 327, 350, 404, 441, 458, 532, 533, 572.
....., ..., letter to, 458.
....., ..., in co. Chester, 457, 458, 474.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 450.

Sequestration, committee of, for Kingston-upon Hull, letter to, 581.
....., ..., in co. Leicester, 430.
....., ..., for co. Middlesex, 484.
....., ..., in the hundred of Nantwich, letter of, 350.
....., ..., in co. Norfolk, certificate of, 458.
....., ..., in co. Salop, letter of, 483.
....., ..., in co. Suffolk, 187.
....., ..., in co. Sussex, 471.
....., Ordinance for, 211, 450, 533.
....., payments for, 502.
....., treasurer of, 124, 145.
Sergeant-at-Arms, of the House of Commons, the, 574, 601 ; *and see* Hunt, John.
Serle, Mr. John, 38.
Sernient, Mons. de, one of the Ambassadors for France at Münster, 534.
Severn, the river, 2, 8, 19, 96, 102, 112, 117, 121, 122, 157.
Severne, Augustine, boatswain of the "Hind" frigate, 608.
Seymour, Francis Lord, 279, 487.
....., Wm., *see* Hertford, Marquis of.
Shafto, Capt., commandant of Holy Island, 500.
Shapcott, Col., his regiment, 416.
Sharpe, Dr. John, 514, 528.
Sharples, Capt., 561.
....., Livesey, 570.
Shawe, Mr., 525.
....., Capt. William, petition of, 287.
Shaxsper [Shakespear], William, petition of, 430.
Shelburne, Major, his troop, 337.
Sheldon, Dr., 522, 564, 593, 597.
....., Mr., 241.
....., Edward, Esq., 456.
....., William, Esq., 456.
....., Sir William, 240.
Shelford manor house, a royalist garrison between Nottingham and Newark, 220.
Shepheard, John, 395.
Sherborne, co. Dorset, 11, 38, 47.
..... castle, 67, 73, 75, 152.
....., co. Gloucester, 495.
..... house, 303.
Sherbourne, co. Durham, 23.
Sherburn, co. York, royalist letters taken near, 14, 21, 32, 37, 39, 43, 47, 55, 57, 67, 72, 73, 88, 100 (2), 111, 116, 122 (2), 214, 216, 315.
....., victory gained by the Yorkshire horse over the King's horse near, 203, 215, 216, 220.
Sherwood, Mr., a messenger to attend the Committee of both kingdoms, 26.
Shields, South, the West Pans of, 541.
Ships, names of, *see* Navy.
Shipton, co. York, 215.
Shish, Jonas, purveyor of timber for the navy, 605.
Shoreditch, St. Leonards, 456.
Shrewsbury, 176, 483, 587.
....., committee of, 355.
....., ..., and governor of, letter to, 258.
....., garrison of, 470.
..... castle, governor of, 441, 563 ; *and see* Mackworth, Col. Humfrey.
....., John Talbot, Earl of, 111, 456.
Shrignell, Richard, 239.
Shuter, Richard, petition of, 430.
Sibbot, Col., 322, 355.
Siddery, John, 609.
Sidiate, Edward, examination of, 241.
Sidney, Col. Algernon, governor of Chichester, 173, 227, 355.
....., ..., letters to, 132, 148, 151, 182, 229, 348.
....., Philip Viscount L'Isle, *see* Sydney.
Signet, Clerk of the, office of, 500.
Siler, Lieut.-Col., governor of Boston, 281.
Silly, Richard, Esq., 485.
Sinclair, Lord, 590.
Singleton, co. Sussex, 588.
Skeffington, Sir Richard, 300, 305, 318, 352, 353, 357.
....., ..., letter of, 430.
Skelton, Capt., 534.
Skinner, Mr., 296, 330.
Skippon, Col. Philip, Sergeant-Major-General of the forces raised under the Ordinance of 15th February 1644-45, 95, 229, 279, 300, 375, 439, 517, 558.
....., ..., to be governor of Bristol, 138.
....., ..., his regiment, 283, 284.
....., ..., proclamation by, 516, 518.
....., ..., letters to, 258, 305, 332, 347, 439, 453.
Skipton, co. York, 533.
..... Castle, 33, 36, 63, 533, 534.
Skipworth, Ralph, Esq., to be the King's Avenor, 564.
....., ..., letter to, 214.
Slack, Samuel, the actor, 288.
Slade, Capt., 131, 134.
....., Lieut.-Col., 465.
Slaughter, Col., 467.
Slingsby, Col. Walter, 468.
Smalcombes Court, co. Gloucester, 459.
Smethwick, Thomas, petition of, 198.
Smith, Capt., 341.
....., ..., his troop, 502.
....., Colonel, 48.
....., Major Edward, 2.
....., John, statement of the case of, 459.
....., Matthew, treasurer for Coventry, 230.
....., Thomas, 240 ; *and see* Smyth.
....., ..., collector of Prize goods, 168, 285.

Smyrna, 469, 470.
....., Cancellaria of, warrants, commands, Acts of Court, and papers registered in, collection of, 570.
Smyth, Mr., 201; *and see* Smith.
....., Ellis, petition of, 588.
....., William, petition of, 449.
....., Capt. William, Vice-Admiral of the Irish seas, 168.
....., ..., letter of, 168.
Sneidall, Capt., 546.
Snell, Dr. George, parson of Wharton, 450.
....., ... petition of, 457.
Soame, John, 70.
....., Stephen, Esq., 69, 70.
....., Sir William, 70.
Soetens, Commissary, 4.
Solley, Edward, Mayor of Worcester, 453.
....., Lieut.-Col., 456.
Somers, Nicholas, bill of, 589.
Somerset, county of, 19, 105, 128, 200, 204, 318, 394, 395, 455, 486, 487.
....., club-men of, 99.
....., committee of, letters to, 360, 535.
....., King's forces in, 15.
..... ., Militia of, Commissioners for, 295.
....., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
....., sequestrations in, 395.
Sommersall, Lewis, 457.
Stoke, co. Dorset, 493.
Sound, the, 127.
South, Anthony, 449.
....., Thomas, petition of, 449.
Southampton, 75, 225.
....., chantry of St. Mary's near, 579.
..... town, the Committee of, 579, 580.
....., governor of, 55, 351; *and see* St. Barbe, Capt.
....., ..., letters to, 61, 77, 147, 351.
....., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
....., co., 28, 30, 35, 62, 128, 131, 132, 180, 218, 365, 486.
....., ..., committee of, 40, 55, 56, 60, 78, 84, 131, 170, 196, 198, 222, 224, 244, 351, 366.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 132, 148, 151, 172, 196, 206, 219, 351.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 30, 54, 61, 75, 176, 372.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 25, 373, 378, 391.
....., ..., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
....., Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of, 248, 262, 277, 279, 487.
Southwark, borough of, 123, 170.
....., committee of, letter to, 170.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 558.
....., St. Thomas's Hospital, governors of, petition of, 577, 578.
Southwell, co. Notts, 204, 207.
....., letter dated from, 433.
Souza, Antonio de, the Portuguese Agent, letter of, 80.
Sowell, John, letter of, 249.
Spain, 51, 52, 53, 127, 135, 534, 548, 577.
.. .., Philip IV., King of, 181, 190.
Spaniards, the, 48.
Sparrey, Daniel, Esq., 456.
Spearman, Nicholas, boatswain of the "Defiance," 609.
Spencer, Capt., 456.
....., Lord, his house, 482.
....., Richard, 279, 487.
Springham, Frances, wife of John, petition of, 605.
....., John, chaplain of the "Fellowship," 605.
Spry, George, Clerk of the Peace, 467.
Squibb, Arthur, Receiver-general of the revenues of the Archbishopric of Canterbury, 428.
Squire, Mr., 490.
....., Capt. William, 446.
Stafford, 175, 297, 305, 312, 333.
..... castle, 503.
....., governor of, 563; *and see* Stone, Capt. Henry.
....., the plague at, 520.
....., sickness in, 452.
....., co., 42, 62, 80, 163, 164, 192, 255, 263, 339, 340, 342, 357, 362, 487.
....., ..., committee of, 5, 10, 34, 170, 171, 241, 245, 262, 350.
....., ..., ..., order of, 474.
..... , ..., ..., letters to, 12, 35, 42, 63, 162, 171, 177, 193, 243, 248, 258, 263, 360, 414.
....., ..., forces of, 63, 68, 145, 177, 317, 364, 370.
....., ..., committee of Accounts in, 520.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 334, 415.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 71, 175.
....., ..., royal commissioners in, 335.
....., Edward, late Lord, 503.
....., Henry, late Lord, 503.
....., Ursula, wife of Henry Lord, 503.
....., Sir William Howard, Visct., 503.
Stamford, co. Lincoln, 77, 79, 111, 234, 236, 261, 266, 268, 309, 314.
....., Henry Grey, Earl of, a commissioner to reside with the army of Scotland, 23.
Stane, Commissary-general, 168.
Stanhope, Sir Henry, 66.
....., Lord, 190, 461.
....., ..., tract by, 461.
....., Lady, 66, 577.
Stanier, Robert, 160.
....., ..., letter of, 158.
Stanlake, co. Oxon, 165.
Stanley, James, Earl of Derby, 165, 166, 242, 378, 429.
....., letter to, 242.
....., his lady, Charlotte de la Tremouille, 165.

Stanney, co. Chester, 496.
Stapes, Richard, cutler, 1.
Stapleton, co. Gloucester, 520.
Stapleton, Sir Phillip, M.P., 85, 225, 234, 399, 427.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 3, *and passim*.
Stapley, Col., 471.
Star Chamber, the, 549.
..... Court of, 462.
"Star," the ship, 510, 610.
Starr, Robert, 38.
Starre, Col., 390.
....., ..., letter to, 392.
Stationers' Company, the, 602.
..... Hall, *see* London.
Stelfox, Richard, 345, 346, 364.
Stephens, Mr., 527.
....., Thomas, petition of, 501.
Sterling, Col. Robert, 438.
"Sternmost," the frigate, 609.
Stevens, Alexander, 511.
Stevinston, William, 108.
Steward, Edward, letter of, 575.
....., Peter, 575.
....., Sir Robert, 183,
Stewart, Sir Francis, 544.
....., Sir James, bailiff of Edinburgh, 514, 528.
Stirling, N.B., 94, 117.
....., letter dated from, 149.
..... Castle, 118.
Stittenham, co. York, 578.
Stock, co. Essex, 488.
Stockdale, Col. George, 283, 310, 328.
....., ..., petition of, 354.
Stockden, *see* Stockton-upon-Tees.
Stockton upon-Tees, the Scots' garrison in, 16, 226.
..... castle, garrison of, 115.
....., letter dated from, 56.
Stogursey, co. Somerset, 465.
Stoke, co. Gloucester, 520.
Stone, assessors of the parish of, 346.
....., Captain Henry, governor of Stafford, 305, 563.
....., ..., letter to, 308.
Stonehouse, Sir James, Bart., 557.
Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, 384.
..... House, 394.
Stortey, Capt., 456.
Stourbridge, co. Worcester, 158, 243.
Stow-on-the-Wold, co. Gloucester, 394, 395.
Stowe, the battle of, 345, 364, 409.
Strachey, Howard, 397.
Stradling, Major-General, 119, 455.
....., Sir Henry, 592.
Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, late Earl of, 555, 566.
....., ..., the attainder of, 504.
Strangers' Consulage at Constantinople, the Levant Company's correspondence concerning, 469, 470.
Strangford, Ireland, port of, 535.
Stratford-on-Avon, the bridge at, 241.
Stratford, Capt., 456.
Strathnaver, N.B., 568.
Streater, Benjamin, 396.
Street, George, Mayor of Worcester, 453.
Strickland, Walter, Resident for the Parliament with the States of the United Provinces, 34, 40, 53, 135, 165, 191, 238, 278, 344, 378, 379, 418.
....., ..., letters to, 41, 379, 390.
Strode, Sir George, 252.
....., Col. William, 15, 455.
Stuart, Lord Bernard, 111.
....., Charles, Earl of Litchfield, 111.
....., James, *see* Richmond, Duke of.
....., Sir Robert, letter to, 135.
Styles, Lady, 487.
Subsidy money, 502.
Sudeley Castle, co. Gloucester, 25, 29, 297.
....., waste committed at, 298.
....., governor of, *see* Ayleworth, Mr.
....., ... letter to, 298.
Suffolk, co., 57.
....., auxiliaries of, 203.
....., committee of, 169.
....., ..., certificate of, 69.
....., ..., letters to, 8, 11, 21, 64, 173.
....., committee of Sequestrations of, 187.
....., committees of, 461.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 2.
....., foot soldiers of, 93, 95.
....., gentlemen of, 200.
....., horse soldiers of, 22, 43.
....., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
....., James Howard, Earl of, 454, 559.
....., ..., impeachment of, 570.
Sumersall or Sommersall, John, information of, 456.
Sunderland, co. Durham, 155, 167, 183.
Surrey, co., 28, 30, 486, 518, 598.
....., committee of, 32, 40, 146, 148, 195, 196, 229, 253, 271, 321, 373, 386, 418.
....., ..., letter of, 321.
....., ..., letters to, 8, 11, 27, 33, 40, 196 (2), 206, 229, 368, 418.
....., forces of, 199, 206.
....., gentlemen of, 7, 30, 196.
....., horse soldiers of, 25.
....., the plague in, 601.
....., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
Sussex, co., 28, 30, 128, 146, 151, 152, 153, 184, 195, 218.
....., club-men in, 153.
....., ..., insurrection of, 146, 147, 148, 151, 152.

Sussex, committee of, 40, 146, 148, 151, 173, 195, 196, 218, 223, 370.
....., ..., letter of, 210.
....., ..., letters to, 27, 40, 147, 151, 196, 206, 219, 220, 223, 493.
....., committee of Accounts in, letters of, 211, 280, 471.
....., committee for Sequestrations in, 471.
....., foot soldiers of, 231.
....., forces of, 131, 132, 204, 206, 252, 260, 310.
....., ..., officer in command of, at Reading, letter to, 232.
....., gentlemen of, 4, 6, 30, 130, 355.
....., horse soldiers of, 25, 222.
....., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
....., sequestrations in, 210, 211.
....., Edward Earl of, 589; *and see* Radcliff, Edward.
....., Robert, Earl of, 589.
Sutherland, the Earl of, 641.
Sutton, hundred of, co. Northampton, 513.
Sutton, Mr., 73.
"Swallow," H.M.'s ship, 168, 508, 510, 608, 612.
"Swan," H.M.'s frigate, 510, 512.
Swanley, Capt. Richard, 24, 292, 453, 507, 546.
....., ..., Admiral of the Irish squadron, 611.
Swansea, co. Glamorgan, 96, 585.
....., governor of, 243; *and see* Jones, Philip.
Sweden and the Swedes, 31, 43, 48, 53, 86, 180, 189, 190.
..... and Denmark, the treaty between, 66, 127.
"Swiftsure," H.M.S., 607, 608, 610.
Swinfen, John, M.P., letter of, 414.
Swinnock or Swynocke, John, clerk of the Ropeyard at Woolwich, 604, 605.
Swinsen, Mr., 409.
Swynfield, Thomas, Esq., 456.
Sydenham, Col. Wm., 95, 354.
....., ..., governor of Weymouth, 563.
Sydney, Col, Algernon, governor of Chichester, *see* Sidney.
Sydney, Philip, Vict. L'Isle, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 330, 353.
....., letters to, 522, 523, 524.
Sykes, William, petition of, 548, 564.
Symes, Walter, bailiff and collector of rents, &c., of diverse chantry lands, &c., in co. Sussex, 184.
Symonds, George, porter of H. M. yard at Woolwich, 604, 605.
Sympson, William, 609.
Syon House, 574.

T.

Taafe, Visct., commanding the rebel forces in Ireland, 21, 579.
Taff, Lord, *see* Taafe.
Tadcaster, co. York, 427.
Talbot, Lord, 456.
....., John, *see* Shrewsbury, Earl of.
Tallaton, co. Devon, 461,
Talmach, Sir Lionel, letter to, 499.
"Tamer," the ship, 510.
Tamworth, co. Stafford, 78,
....., governor of, 75.
....., ..., letters to, 78, 258, 312,
Tapley, George, 435.
Tartars, irruption of into Poland, 190.
Tate, Zouch, M.P. for Northampton, chairman of the Committee for regulating the armies, his Committee, 214, 344.
....., ..., letter to, 344.
Taunton, 2, 3, 7, 507.
....., brigade, the, 155, 167.
....., relief of, 7, 8.
..... castle, governor of, Lieut.-Col. Perry, 563.
Tavistock, the Court at, proclamation dated from, 282,
....., letter dated from, 297.
Taylor, Capt. Denys, 417.
....., Mr., 588.
Tealby, co. Lincoln, 494.
Tedd, John, petition of, 471.
Tees, the river, 159.
Temple, the, *see* London.
..... Grafton, co. Warwick, 312.
....., Captain Edward, 136.
....., ..., his troop, 147.
....., Col. Purbeck, 34, 35, 315, 332, 356, 379, 421, 431; *and see* Henley, governor of.
....., ..., letters to, 371, 388, 421, 432.
....., Sir John, 202.
....., Lady, 425, 427, 428.
....., Sir Peter, 427.
Templeman, Anthony, 492.
Tenby, co. Pembroke, 3.
....., governor of, Col. Rice Powell, 564.
"Tenth Whelp," the ship, 510, 609.
Tewkeshury, co. Gloucester, 122, 133
....., committee and governor of, letter to, 258.
Thame, co. Oxon, 102, 244, 245, 246, 247.
Thames, the river, 508, 611, 612.
Thanet, the isle of, 350.
....., the Earl of, his plate, 447.
Thanksgiving, order for a, 598.
Thanksgivings for successes of the Parliamentary forces ordered to be given in London churches, 27.
Thelwell, Giles, M.P, 223.
Thenford, co. Northants, 513.

Thirlwall, the Scots' garrison in, 16, 226.
..... castle, garrison of, 115.
Thomas, Sir Edward, 592.
..... Owen, 609.
....., William, victualler of the Navy at Bristol, 607.
"Thomas and Lucy," the ship, 511.
Thomerson, George, 330.
Thomond, the Earl of, 243, 429.
Thomson, Col. Francis, 156, 252.
....., Maurice, 210, 410.
....., Mr., 213.
....., Richard, 294.
Thornbury, Capt., 456.
Thornhaugh, Col. Francis, governor of Welbeck House, 95, 106, 107, 170, 171,
....., ..., letters to, 171, 186.
Thornhill, Col. Richard, 152.
Thornton, Robert, Mayor of Londonderry, 188, 205, 212.
....., ..., accusations against, 212, 217.
Thorpe, Lieut.-Col., 302.
....., Mr., M.P., 462.
Three cos. (Berks, Bucks, and Oxon), Committee of, 231, 234, 238, 245, 246, 253, 254, 257, 262, 266, 276, 278, 284, 328, 330, 393, 431, 446.
...., gentlemen of, 435.
Thurloe's State Papers, document printed in, 137.
Tichborne, Sir Henry, 150.
....., Col., 599.
Tickhill, co. York, 322, 354, 355, 415.
..... Castle, 227, 228.
"Tiger," of Amsterdam, the ship, 275.
Tilbury Fort, 259, 378.
....., West, the fort at, 107.
....., ..., governor of, 259; *and see* Ward, Col., Job.
Tillyer, Col. Henry, 142.
Timbrelham, co. Kent, 476.
Titus, Capt. Silas, 129, 146,
....., ..., horse and dragoons of, 163.
....., ..., letter to, 164.
Todd, Francis, petition of, 611.
Tolhurst, Capt. J., certificate by, 575.
Tompson, *see* Thomson.
Topsham, co. Devon, 9, 240, 380, 484.
....., Bar, 41.
Tor Bay, 585.
Totnes, co. Devon, 579.
....., letter dated from, 317.
Tovy Androsse, 346.
Towcester, co. Northants, 324, 325.
Towersey, co. Bucks, 501.
Towes, co. Lincoln, 564.
Towne, Humphrey, 286.
Townley, Lieut., 151.
....., Mr., 151.
Townsend, Henry, Esq., 456.
Traske, John, 549.
Treasurer, the Lord High, 144, 602; *and see* Cottington, Francis Lord.
Treasurers-at-War, for the Parliament, *see* Gilbert, Sir Gerard,
....., for Sir Thos. Fairfax's army, letter to, 321.
Treaties, reference to, 127.
..... with foreign States, 13.
Treaty between Denmark and Sweden, the, 66, 127.
..... with Ireland, 31, 161.
..... between the King and Parliament, proposition as to, 282.
..... with Scotland, 16, 138, 194, 264.
Tredwen, John, petition of, 502.
Trelawny, Sir —, Bart., 435.
Trelowarren, co. Cornwall, 435.
Tremayne, Col. Lewis, 467.
Trenchard, Mr., 126, 334.
Trent, the river, 71, 94, 203.
Trerise, co. Cornwall, 467.
Trethruffe, co. Cornwall, 372.
Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, 485.
Trevor, Sir John, 26, 254, 272, 484, 485.
....., Lady, 484.
"Trial," the ship, 510.
Trippett, Thomas, boatswain of H.M.S. "Providence," 512.
Triste, Major, 311.
"Triumph," H.M.S., 609, 610.
Trollope, Sir Thomas, letter to, 499.
Trotter, Mr., 101, 103, 380.
"True-love," the frigate, 275, 511, 604.
Trumbull, Mr., 500.
Truro, co. Cornwall, 380, 381, 382, 416, 454.
....., treaty at, 458.
....., letter dated from, 381.
"Truth's Manifest," a pamphlet entitled, 327, 330, 343.
Tuffnell, John, cook of H.M.S. "Defiance," 611.
Tufton, John, *see* Thanet, Earl of.
Turkey, the Grand Signior of, 469.
....., merchants, the, 469, 470.
Turks, the, 48.
Turner, Dr., 465.
....., Thomas, 510.
Turton, Lieut.-Col., 446.
Tutbury, co. Stafford, 21, 71, 378, 382, 386.
....., the plague at, 520.
..... castle, 383, 404, 405, 406, 420, 422.
...., governor of, 405, 406.
....., siege of, 364.
Tuthell, Capt. Robt., 474.
Tuttle Fort, 381.
Tweedy, Capt. Roger, one of the commissioners of the Navy, 229, 607, 612.
....., ..., letter to, 606.
Twisleton, Lieut.-Col., 412.
Tyas, Daniel, Mayor of Worcester, 453.
Tyne, the river, 84.

Tynemouth, 562.
..... castle, the Scots' garrison in, 16, 115, 226.
....., ..., surrender of, articles of agreement for, 206.
...., document dated from, 206.
Typing, William, Esq., 550.
Tyrringham, Sir John, 190.
Tytbery, *see* Tutbury.

U.

Ulleskelfe, co. York, 490.
Ulster, the Province of, 134, 185, 200, 212, 492, 523, 535, 540.
....., British army in, 129, 185, 525.
....., ..., letter to, 523.
..... the commissioners for, 151, 370, 489.
....., committee in, 313.
....., committees in, 241.
....., gentlemen of, 188, 205, 226.
....., officers of, 55.
Underwood, Col., 230, 257.
....., his troop, 305.
"Unicorn," H.M.S., 510, 544, 570.
United Provinces, the, *see* Holland.
Upnor Castle, co. Kent, 546.
Uppingham, co. Rutland, 101, 102, 103, 104.
Upton, 19, 112.
Urry, Lieut.-Col. Wm., his troop, 502.
Ushant, Isle of, 585,
Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, 434, 463, 566.
....., Council of War at, 593.
....., the King's commissioners at, 64.
....., treaty of, 279.

V.

Vance, the Sieur, 466.
Van der Boome, Capt., 69, 328.
....., the engineer, 62.
Vanderbrow, Capt., the engineer of Newport Pagnell, 209.
Vane, Sir George, 84, 222.
....., ..., to be High Sheriff of co. Durham, 124.
....., Sir Henry, junr., M.P., Treasurer of the Navy, 12, 57, 84, 124, 125, 165, 180, 279; *and see* Navy, Treasuaer of.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 4, *and passim.*
....., ..., letters of, 104, 123, 138, 155, 166, 183, 191.
....., ..., ..., to, 168.
Vane, Sir Henry, senr., M.P., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 33, 36, 47, 61, 92, 204, 212, 314, 331, 418, 462.
....., ..., a commissioner from both Houses to be sent to the kingdom of Scotland, 16, 84.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant for co. Durham, 222.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 4, *and passim.*
....., ..., his mill called the Maine's Mills, 474.
....., ..., notes in the handwriting of, 79, 175.
....., ..., letter of, 178.
....., ..., letters to, 58, 84, 93, 104, 106, 123 (2), 125 (2), 126 (2), 130, 138, 149, 155 (2), 159, 162, 166, 167, 178, 179, 183, 188, 191, 202, 215.
....., Lady, 167, 202.
....., Capt. William, letter of, 130.
Van Gome, Abraham, 311, 314.
"Vanguard," the ship, 609, 610.
Vanleure, Lady, 125.
Vaughan, Mr., 230.
....., Edward, Esq., 441, 461, 491.
....., Sir Edward, 455.
....., Henry, Esq., 455.
....., John, Esq., 455.
....., ..., petition of, 545, 546.
....., Owen, 455.
....., Robert, Esq., 455.
....., Thomas, 235.
....., ..., balance sheet of, 235, 236.
....., Sir William, 161, 174, 220, 223.
Vaux, George, 582.
....., ..., junr., under housekeeper at Whitehall, 582.
Veale or Veel, Sir John, letters to, 492, 539.
Venables, Robert, seal keeper of the co Palatine of Chester, 487.
Venetians, the, 548.
Venlo, in Holland, 577.
Venn or Ven, Col. John, M.P., governor of Windsor, 359, 371, 390, 391, 400, 401, 405.
....., ..., letters to, 371, 392, 400, 408.
Venner, Alexander, certificate of, 77.
Vermuyden, Colonel, 4.
Vernon, Capt., Deputy Treasurer, 159.
....., Henry, 382, 383, 405, 406.
....., ..., letter to, 383.
....., Humfrey, Mayor of Worcester, 453.
Vicars, Mr., letters to, 587, 588.
Vice-Admiral, the, *see* Batten, Capt.
Vice-Admirals, rules and orders for regulating, 604.
Vickris, Richard, 611.
"Victory," the ship, 510.
Victualling Office, the, 611.

Videlin's book, 548.
Villiers, Edward, letter of, 214.
....., Sir Edward, Warden of the Mint, 393.
....., Sir George, 144.
....., ..., letter to, 214.
....., George, Duke of Buckingham, 69, 179.
Vincent, Mr., 493.
Viner, Mr., 288.
Vivian, Christopher, 565.
Voysey, Nicholas, 579.
Vyvyan, Hannibal, letter of, 435.
....., Sir Richard, Bart., letter to, 435.

W.

Wadley, Capt., 456.
Waggon-master-general, the, 25, 26, 36, 45, 310; *and see* Richardson, Thos.
Wagstaff, Thomas, 286.
....., Capt. Thomas, 520.
Waite or Wayte, Col., 67, 73, 74, 188, 245, 246, 440.
...., letters to, 193, 246, 440.
Walbancke, Matthew, 296, 328.
....., ..., pamphlet printed for, 504.
Walden, 89, 90.
Wales, 13, 14, 19, 25, 61, 65, 70, 72, 87, 88, 112, 117, 156, 158, 163, 164, 165, 177, 223, 226, 263, 282, 286, 313, 320, 417, 480, 555, 594, 599.
....., coast of, 292.
....., committee in, 220.
....., King's cavalry in, 263.
....., King's forces in, 15.
....., ports of, 9.
....., North, 128, 163, 164, 174, 255, 263, 283, 297, 305, 312, 317, 339, 340, 341, 342, 345, 348, 349, 366, 372, 375, 377, 378, 379, 401, 408, 409, 420, 436, 441, 464.
....., ..., affairs of, 441.
....., ..., castles in, 480.
....., ..., committee for, 245, 441.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 479.
....., ..., forces of, 162, 164, 530, 531.
....., ..., ..., order for disbanding, 531.
....., ..., letters to, 226, 263.
....., South, 122, 226, 411, 455, 491.
....., ..., commissioners from the Parliament in, letter to, 223.
....., ..., committee in, 220.
Walker, Dr. Walter, 287, 288, 430, 576.
Walker, Edward, 174.
....., Mr., 440.
....., Thomas, 420.
Wallbank, *see* Walbancke.
Waller, Col. Sir Hardress, 468, 519.
....., ..., his regiment, 2, 6.
....., ..., letter to, 367.
....., Sir William, Sergeant-Major-General, a member of the Council of State, 128, 170, 224, 262, 351, 361, 396, 453, 455, 466, 471, 476.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 55.
....., ..., officers under the command of, petition of, 485.
....., ..., his regiment, 395.
....., ..., letters of, 447, 547.
Walley, Charles, 485, 489, 532, 535, 536, 538, 541.
....., ..., letters to, 489, 524, 532, 536, 538.
....., ..., Mayor of Chester, removal of from office, 474.
....., M., letter of, 588.
Wallingford, co. Berks, 27, 230, 399, 400, 403, 404, 418, 419, 421, 432, 480.
..... Castle, 404.
....., royalist garrison of, 421, 444.
Wallis, Ezekiel, 208.
Wallop, Robert, M.P. for Andover, 259, 279.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 3, *and passim.*
....., ..., to be added to the sub-committee for examination of the business of Burley House, 7.
Walsell, Mr., 253.
Walsh, Capt., 456.
....., Joseph, Esq., 456.
Walsingham, Edward, 51, 53, 135.
....., ..., letters of, 47, 58, 72, 116, 136, 140, 141.
....., Sir Thomas, 83.
Walter, David, 486.
Waltham Abbey, 320, 335.
Walton, Col. Valentine, M.P., 5, 434, 447.
Wantage, co. Berks, 391.
....., the plague at, 201.
Wapley, co. Gloucester, 520.
Warburton, Bishop William, 88.
Ward, Col. Job, governor of West Tilbury fort, 259.
....., Capt. Samuel, 173.
Warden, Capt., 419.
Wards and Liveries, the Court of, 38, 248 300, 595.
Ware, Sir James, 150.
....., Col. John, *see* Weare.
Wareham, co. Dorset, 262, 263, 340, 341, 344, 348.
....., governor of, letter to, 348
Wareing, Richard, treasurer at Goldsmiths' Hall, 269, 322.

Warkworth, co. Cumberland, the Scots' garrison in, 16, 115, 226.
..... Castle, 115.
Warmouth, Henry [? Mayor of Newcastle], letter of, 93, 542.
....., ..., letters patent of, 112.
Warner, Francis, 232.
Warrall, the Grange in, 489.
Warren, John, 257.
....., Capt. John, deposition of, 482.
Warristoun, Lord, *see* Johnstone, Sir Archibald.
Wars, Treasurer at, *see* Treasurer.
Warwick, 15, 134, 274, 299, 300, 318, 324, 325, 332, 333, 575, 594.
..... Castle, 131, 240, 241, 522, 538, 574.
....., garrison of, 75, 76, 151, 165, 301, 312.
....., distressed state of, 568.
....., governor of, 230, 241, 249, 259, 378.
....., ..., letters to, 231, 241, 258, 316; *and see* Bridges, Col. John.
....., sub-committee of Accounts at, 240, 312.
....., letter dated from, 443.
....., co., 42, 100, 139, 192, 263, 271, 289, 310, 339, 342, 357, 384, 400, 486, 519.
....., ..., committee of, 101, 262, 298, 337, 399, 430, 471, 538, 540.
....., ..., ..., certificate of, 490.
....., ..., ..., orders made by, 139, 173, 519.
....., ..., ..., petition to, 363.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 443.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 15, 44, 177, 263, 271, 308, 443.
....., ..., committee for executing the Ordinance of 11 May 1643 in, order of, 450.
....., ..., committee of Accounts for, 465, 502, 574.
....., ..., forces of, 34, 63, 100, 120, 145, 177, 339, 364, 370.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 230, 334.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 93, 102, 103, 175, 263, 317, 409.
....., ..., members for, 443.
....., ..., letter to, 377.
Warwick, the Earl of, *see* Rich, Robert.
"Warwick," the frigate, 293, 380, 453, 506, 510, 512, 610, 611.
Washbourne, Col. Herriott, 93.
Washington, Capt., 456.
....., Col. Henry, governor of Worcester, 329, 335, 456.
....., ..., letter to, 458.
Waterstock, 419.
Waterton, John, 510, 612.
....., ..., petition of, 512.
Watford, co. Herts, 88, 89, 91.
Watkin, John, a Reformado in the army, 65.
....., Lieut. John, 159.
Watkins, Sir David, 84.
Watson, Sir Edward, Knt., 456.
....., Stephen, Alderman of York, letter to, 42.
Watts, Capt., 181.
....., Sir John, 303.
....., ..., letter of, 320.
Wayneman, Mr., 465.
W. C., letter signed, 415.
Weare, Col. John, his regiment, 416.
Wearmouth, Henry, *see* Warmouth.
Weaver, Mr., 234, 315.
Weavers' Hall, *see* London
Webb, Col. Mainwaring, 141, 193, 234, 237, 238, 245, 249.
....., ..., his regiment, 257.
....., ..., letters to, 177, 186, 233, 239, 246.
....., William, letter to, 204.
Weckherlin, George Rodolph, Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Committee of both kingdoms, 211, 216, 237, 278, 324, 325, 331.
Wedderburne, Alexander, commissioner for the town of Dundee, 50.
Weedon, John, 201.
Welbeck Abbey, co. Notts, 71, 217, 225, 227.
....., the Court at, proclamation dated from, 74.
....., garrison of, 71.
....., letter dated from, 70.
Welbore, John, 265.
Welcome, Thomas, certificate by, 38.
"Welcome," the pink, 507, 510, 604.
Weld, George, Esq., 456.
....., Humphrey, Esq., 456.
Weldon, Colonel Ralph, governor of Plymouth Fort and Island, 563.
....., ..., letter to, 317.
....., ..., his regiment, 142, 575.
....., Sir Anthony, 126.
Welles, Thomas, commissary, certificate of, 435.
Wells, Edward, 201.
....., Francis, 201.
Welling, co. Herts, 89, 91.
Wellingborough, co. Northants, 108, 110.
Wemyss, James, Master Gunner of England, 491, 492.
....., Sir Paten, 150.
....., Sir Patrick, 156, 185.
Wenman, Thomas, Visct., 243.
Wentworth, Capt., 150.
....., Sir George, receiver for compositions with Recusants in the 11 northern counties, 497.
....., John, 486.
....., Sir Peter, 331.
....., Thomas, *see* Strafford, Earl of.
Werke, William, Lord Grey of, 84, 106.
Werring, William, 518.

West of England, the, 66, 85.
....., Associated Counties of, committee of, 6, 28, 34, 36, 77, 146, 147, 153, 207, 234, 244, 248, 249, 267, 281, 283, 284, 361.
....., ..., instructions by, 38.
....., ..., letters to, 11, 30, 35.
West, Capt. Roger, 242, 243, 310.
....., Mr., 322.
Westminster, 41, 74, 84, 113, 150, 166, 193, 248, 262, 276, 278, 279, 282, 311, 312, 313, 321, 322, 327, 403, 436, 438, 454, 468, 495, 496, 498, 514, 517, 547, 565, 567, 572, 591.
....., assembly of Divines at, *see* Divines.
....., City and Liberties of, committee of, warrant by, 327.
....., ..., inhabitants of, petition of, 503, 558.
....., Commissioners for advance of money at, 395.
....., committee for compounding at, 461.
....., Parliament at, 137; *and see* Parliament.
....., the Queen's Court in, 1.
....., St. Margaret's, 427, 437, 448, 460.
....., Tothill Street, the sign of the Fleece, 396.
....., documents dated from, 58, 84, 291, 294, 440, 466, 507–512, 545, 597, 604–612.
....., letters dated from, 12, 42, 106, 123, 125 (2), 167, 202, 414, 483.
..... Abbey, 49, 598.
..... Hall, 594.
..... and Middlesex, recruits to be supplied by, 319.
Westmoreland, county of, 17, 115, 124, 244, 397, 487.
....., garrisons of, 329.
Weston, North, co. Somerset, 492.
....., Mr. Benjamin, 463.
....., Jerome, *see* Portland, Earl of.
West Pans, at South Shields, 541, 542.
Westworth, Thomas, 486.
Weymouth, co. Dorset, 18, 196, 229, 354, 511, 585.
....., garrison of, 40.
....., governor of, 563; *and see* Sydenham, Col.
"Weymouth," the frigate, 465, 510, 541, 545.
Weynold, Capt., 606.
Whalley, Col. Edward, 82, 89, 92, 110, 238, 244, 245, 246, 247, 253, 254, 255, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 270, 271, 299, 305, 309, 310, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 324, 325, 330, 332, 334, 337, 338, 341, 344, 345, 347, 354, 358, 366, 369, 370, 371, 372, 382, 386, 387, 390, 391, 392, 400, 401, 405, 407, 408, 440, 444, 445.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 339.
Whalley, Col. Edward, regiment of, 83, 398.
....., ..., letters to, 239, 246, 251, 258, 260, 262, 271, 301, 308, 314, 317, 325 (2), 330, 333, 337, 341, 344, 351, 362, 365, 369, 371, 382, 387, 390, 398, 405, 407, 435, 440, 444.
....., Peter, Receiver-general of the royal revenues in cos. Northants and Rutland, 490.
Wharton, co. Cheshire, 450, 457.
....., Capt. George, 601.
....., Sir Michael, 251, 252, 253, 272.
....., Philip Lord, 33, 92, 324, 593.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 1, *and passim.*
....., ..., a commissioner of both Houses to be sent to the kingdom of Scotland, 16.
....., Sir Thomas, Knt., 479.
....., ..., letters to, 481, 485, 487.
Wheathampstead, co. Herts, 89, 91.
Wheatley, co. Oxon, 391, 399, 400.
Wheatly, Richard, examination of, 241.
Wheeler, Lieut., 240.
Whichcott, Col. Edward, governor of Windsor Castle, 217, 241, 249, 564.
....., ..., letters to, 217, 234, 239; *and see* Windsor.
Whicker, John, petition of, 154.
Whiston, co. York, constables of, 576.
Whitaker, Mr., Warden of the Stationers' Company, 144.
....., Laurence, 284.
....., ..., letter to, 296.
Whitby, co. York, 55.
Whitchcott, Col. Edward, *see* Whichcott.
White, —, master mariner, 293.
....., Andrew, Esq., 456.
....., Col. William, 353.
....., Major, 204, 213.
....., ..., letter to, 213.
....., Sir Thomas, 327.
Whitechapel, 417.
Whitehall, *see* London.
Whitehead, Mr., 260.
Whitford, Major, 146, 148.
Whitley, Roger, Esq., a gentleman usher of the Privy Chamber, 447.
Whittlesey, co. Cambridge, 173.
Whitton, Thomas, out-storekeeper, &c., at Chatham, 608.
Whitty, Capt. of H.M.S. "President," 510, 511.
Whythorne, Capt., 456.
Wick, co. Worcester, 110.
Wickham, Great, co. Bucks, 232, 233, 238, 247, 598.
....., ..., garrison of, 418.
....., ..., governor of, 419.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 419.

Widdowes, Timothy, 181.
Widdrington, Sir Thomas, *see* Witherington.
Widrington, William Lord, 61.
Wight, the isle of, 147, 288, 347, 364.
....., ..., establishment of forces for, 599.
....., ..., committee of, letter to, 147.
Wilbraham, Mr., 588.
Wild, Nicholas, boatswain of the "Hind" frigate, 610.
Wilde, Sergeant John, M.P., 374.
....., ..., letter to, 350.
Wilkes, Thomas, gunner of H.M.S. "John," 610.
Wilkinson, Henry, Esq., 550.
....., Dr. John, 551.
....., John, Esq., 551.
William, the Prince of Orange, 542, 543.
"William," the ship, 380.
Williams, Sir Abraham, 438.
....., George, 83.
....., Capt. Reeve, petition of, 509, 512.
....., Capt. Robert, 280, 299.
....., John, Archbishop of York, 161, 303, 376, 484.
....., ..., late bishop of Lincoln, 288.
....., ..., letters to, 303, 320.
....., John, porter of the mint and mines in co. Cardigan, 585.
....., Sir John, 350.
....., Mr., 559.
....., Robert, 493.
....., ..., junr., 280.
....., Thomas, Esq., 455.
....., Sir Trevor, 243, 248, 249, 250, 259, 386, 388, 389.
....., ..., letters to, 250, 389.
Willingham, George, 565.
....., ..., letter of, 243.
Willington, co. Flint, 476.
Willis, Sir Richard, 71, 214, 216.
....., Col. William, 309, 316.
Williton, co. Somerset, hundred of, 395.
Willoughby, Col. Anthony, 260, 300, 305, 318, 456.
....., ..., his regiment, 259, 260, 262.
....., Mr., 58.
....., Francis Lord, of Parham, 264.
....., ..., impeachment of, 570.
....., ..., letter of, 564.
....., John, 240.
Wilmot, Henry Lord, 181.
Wilson, Robert, 441.
....., William, apothecary, bill of, 465.
Wilts, county of, 235, 236, 324, 365, 486, 487, 491.
....., committee of, 476.
....., ..., letter to, 219.
....., committee of Accounts for, 491.
....., gentlemen of, 325.
Wilts, King's forces in, 476.
....., recruits to be supplied by, 319.
Winchester, 25, 27, 28, 30, 55, 56, 131, 132, 167, 191, 192, 201, 370, 372, 373.
....., Governor of, *see* Ogle, John.
....., royalist garrison of, 60, 69, 132.
....., Parliamentary garrison of, 224.
....., recruits for Fairfax's army at, 373.
....., the surrender of, to Cromwell, 179, 180, 183, 190.
..... Castle, 179, 198.
....., bishop of, 179; *and see* Curle, Walter.
....., John Paulet, marquis of, 111, 202.
....., marchioness of, 249.
..... House, a prison, 296.
Windebank, Sir Thomas, Clerk of the Signet, 500.
Windsor, co. Berks, 4, 5, 18, 19, 30, 204, 217, 238, 239, 596.
....., document dated from, 584.
..... Castle, 218, 232.
....., ..., constable of, 582; *and see* Holland, the Earl of.
....., ..., garrison of, 284.
....., ..., governor of, 207, 212, 217, 232, 242, 320, 564; *and see* Whichcott, Col., and Venn, Col.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 204, 206, 234.
...., papers, 272.
....., ..., letter dated from, 543.
..... Great Park, the Paddock Walk in, 582.
Winde, Sergeant-Major, 534.
Wingfield Manor, co. Derby, 225.
....., Capt., 7.
Winnington, Major, 456.
Winterbourne, co. Gloucester, 520.
Wisbeach, co. Cambridge, 37, 38.
Wise, Lieut., 257.
Wisse, Col., 467.
Witchcott, Col., *see* Whichcott.
Witherings, Thomas, 461.
Witherington, Sir Thomas, 64, 124, 155, 593.
....., ..., letter of, 155.
Witton, Nether, co. Northumberland, 38.
....., near Northwich, 569.
Wolferis, George, boatswain of the "Lily" frigate, 612.
Wollaston, Sir John, 328, 329, 375, 376, 558, 559, 562.
....., ..., letters to, 296, 573, 576.
Wolverhampton, 71, 338, 339, 342, 361, 363, 367, 368, 369.
Wood, Capt. John, 298.
....., ..., letter to, 525.
....., Mr., of Trevallyn, 40, 485.
Woodford, co. Essex, 519, 520.
....., Thomas, 455.
Woodhall, Michael, 513.
Woodhouse, Sir Michael, 534.
Woodstock, co. Oxon, 145, 239, 391, 399, 400, 401, 402, 411.

Woodstock House, 408, 418.
....., Manor, 398, 400.
Wool, a broadside referring to, 586.
....., staplers, petition of, 580.
....., pamphlet referring to, 586.
Woolavington, letter dated from, 200.
Woolley, co. York, 486.
Woolwich, 512, 611.
....., Dockyard, 295, 604, 608, 609.
....., ..., master shipwright at, 608.
....., ..., Rope Yard at, 604, 605.
Wootton, barony of, 66.
....., Lady, 393.
Worcester, 15, 25, 108, 110, 112, 117, 121, 142, 157, 158, 160, 184, 220, 241, 249, 251, 254, 259, 274, 289, 301, 323, 356, 364, 369, 383, 390, 393, 424, 440, 443, 444, 475, 591.
....., Castle, 443.
....., forces before, 412.
....., garrison of, 171, 279, 443.
....., ..., list of, at the surrender, 456.
....., governor of, 259, 304; *and see* Sanders, Col. Samuel.
....., Mayor of, 443, 453; *and see* Evett, William.
....., siege of, 467.
....., Statutes merchant, acknowledged before the Mayor of, list of, 453.
....., document dated from, 444.
....., letters dated from, 100, 157.
....., and London, the trade between, 258.
....., Deanery of, letter dated from, 467.
....., co., 8, 80, 231, 241, 242, 251, 339, 342, 362, 380, 431, 432.
....., ..., committee of, 5, 55, 132, 168, 241, 249, 443.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 15, 56, 168, 446.
....., ..., foot soldiers of, 346.
....., ..., forces of, 145, 364, 370, 375, 390, 391, 407, 413, 415.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 241, 298, 420.
....., ..., royalist garrisons in, 362.
....., ..., royal revenues in, 466.
....., House, committee for Accounts at, 287, 502.
Worrall or Wyrrall, Richard, Treasurer, 181, 229, 415.
Worthenbury, co., Flint, 475.
Worthevale, Christopher, bond of, 112.
Wounded and maimed soldiers, committee for, 343.
Wrath, Sir Thomas, 455.
Wray, Sir Christopher, M.P., 264.
Wrickton, co., Salop, 423.
Wright, Anthony, 564.
....., Edmund, Alderman of London, 300.
....., John, 57, 139.
Wright, John, pamphlets, &c., printed by, 370.
Wright, John, documents printed for, 454, 463, 495, 555.
....., ..., master cook in the "Headmost" frigate, 609.
....., Margaret, 300.
....., Robert, 314, 315, 322, 329, 377.
....., Thomas, boatswain of the "Headmost" frigate, 609.
....., Wriothesley, Thos., *see* Southampton, Earl of.
Wroth, Mr., 144.
Wroxhall, co. Warwick, subsidies, &c., paid by the inhabitants of, 37.
Wyan, Capt., 417.
....., Thos., Registrar of the Court of Admiralty, 579.
Wyatt, Doctor, 331.
....., Sir Dudley, 32.
....., ..., letter of, 17.
Wyberton, co. Lincoln, 449.
Wye, Francis, Esq., 456.
Wyle, Major, 456.
Wyllis, *see* Willis, Sir R.
Wynford, Sir John, Knt., 456.
Wynne, Edward, 455.
....., Rowland, examination of, 455.
Wyrrall, *see* Worrall, Richard.

Y.

Yarmouth, Great, co. Norfolk, 169, 225.
....., the herring fishery at, 585.
Yester, Lord, 79.
York, city of, 17, 33, 34, 74, 115, 166, 347, 424, 426, 427, 428, 465, 494, 499.
....., articles of, 578.
....., committee of, 222, 287.
....., ..., letters to, 217, 221.
....., garrison of, 563.
....., governor of, *see* Poyntz, Col.
....., Manor House of, 42.
....., Minster, sale of plate, brass, bell-metal and organ pipes from, 287.
....., document dated from, 516.
....., letter dated from, 347.
....., co., 6, 12, 17, 43, 71, 74, 92, 97, 115, 122, 186, 189, 264, 356, 401, 424, 425, 426, 464, 486, 487.
....., ..., committee of, 5, 32, 36, 43, 166, 173, 185, 186, 187, 195, 216, 218, 219, 306, 344, 490, 576.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 347.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 7, 33, 54, 63, 166, 173, 186, 205, 228, 306, 334, 438.
....., ..., forces of, 63, 68, 184, 564.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 70, 71, 306.

York, co., horse soldiers of, 5, 97, 217, 220.
....., ..., the King's, Queen's, and Prince's revenues in, 166.
....., ..., rents of, 366.
....., ..., East Riding of, committee for Accounts in, letter of, 490.
....., ..., the West Riding, committee of, 460, 490.
..... Archbishop of, *see* Williams, John.
..... House, letter dated from, 105.
....., James Duke of, the King's son, 51, 144, 224.
....., Thomas, 329, 335.
Youghal, in Ireland, 53, 229, 231, 293, 507.
Youghal, river of, 330.
....., siege of, 233.
Young, Edward, 242.
....., John, 381.

Z.

Zinzano, C., Secretary to the Earl of Manchester, certificate by, 546.
Zouch, Dr. Richard, 486.